																									•	
K	I	N	Ε	T	Ι	С	S	 0	F	S	0	L	V	Е	N	T	Ε	Х	T	R	A	С	T	I	0	N
																									ŝ	
																			•						2	
											,														3	
																			•							• .

A thesis submitted for the degree of Doctor of Philosphy

Ъу

M.J. LOOSEMORE, B.Sc., A.R.S.M.

Imperial College, November 1965

×

#### ABSTRACT '

A suitable experimental system was chosen for the study of the Kinetics of Solvent Extraction and the characteristics of the cell design were evaluated by studying the rate of transfer of 8-hydroxyquinoline from buffered solutions into paraffin. The rate was found to be first order with respect to 8-hydroxyquinoline, linearly related to stirring speed and interfacial area and to have an activation energy of 3.5 kcal per mol.

A survey was made of the rates involved in various organo-metallic extraction systems and the systems involving the stripping of copper, nickel and cobalt from di-2-ethylhexylphosphoric acid (D.E.H.P.) in paraffin were chosen for further study. These systems were chosen because they all had appreciably slower transfer rates than that of 8-hydroxyquinoline, whilst being amenable to closely controlled experimentation.

Using the relation between stirring rate and mass transfer rate, values of the bulk phase transfer resistance and the interfacial resistance, for the above systems, were found under varying experimental conditions and the relative significance of these two resistances was determined. It was found that the relative significance of the bulk phase resistance and interfacial resistance was dependent on the experimental conditions used in particular on the levels of pH and D.E.H.P. concentration.

The variation of bulk phase resistance with experimental conditions followed closely that predicted theoretically. The effect of the experimental conditions on the value of the interfacial resistance was not determined conclusively. However, sufficient evidence was accumulated to put forward a tentative suggestion for a rate determining step, based on the phenomena of steric hindrance.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The author would like to express his thanks to Professor M.G. Fleming and the staff of the Mineral Technology Department of the Royal School of Mines for their assistance in carrying out this research. He would also like to express his special gratitude to Dr. A.P. Prosser for his continued guidance and advice which made this work possible.

The author also wishes to thank the D.S.I.R. for their financial support during the period of this post-graduate research.

# CONTENTS

				Page No.
ı.	INTRODU	ICTION		
				,
	1.1	Gene	ral Introduction	6,
	i.1	1	Solvent Systems	
	1.1	.2	Nature of Extracted Compounds	
	ļ.1		Kinetics	
	1.2	Kine	tics of Mass Transfer between Fluids	10
	1.2	2.1	Nomenclature	
	1.2	2	Two-film Theory	
	1.2		Surface Renewal Theories	
	1.2		Interfacial Turbulence	
	1.2	5	Influence of Surfactants	
	1.2		Interfacial Resistance	
	1.2	•7	Mass Transfer with Chemical Reaction	
2.	EXPERIM	ENTAL MEI	THODS AND TECHNIQUES	
	2.1	Metho	od of Kinetic Measurements	32
	2.1	1	Choice of Method	
	2.1	2	Description of Cell	
			*	
	2.2	Mater	cials Used	41
	2.3	Exper	rimental Techniques	45
		-		
	2.3	• 1	Kinetic Measurements	•
	2.5	.2	Viscosity Measurements	
	2.5	.3	Interfacial Tension Measurements	
	2.5	•4	Diffusion Coefficient Measurements	
	2.3	•5	Equilibrium Constant Determinations	
	2.4	Analy	rtical Techniques	50
	2.1	.1	8-hydroxyguinoline	
	2.1		Comer	
	21	3	Nickal	

2.4.5 NICKEL 2.4.4 Cobalt

			Page No.						
3.	EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS								
	3.1 Equi	Librium Results	52						
	3.2 Kinet	tic Results	<b>67</b>						
	3.2.1 3.2.2 3.2.3	Determination of Cell Characteristics Survey of Extraction System Kinetics of Stripping of Copper Nickel and	67 82						
	(	Cobalt from di-2-ethylhexyl phosphoric acid.	86						
	3.3 Resul	Lts of Viscosity Determinations	132						
	3.4 <u>Resul</u>	lts of Diffusion Coefficient Measurements	<b>1</b> 34						
	3.5 <u>Resul</u>	ts of Interfacial Tension Measurements	134						
4.	DISCUSSION (	OF RESULTS OF CONCLUSIONS							
÷	4.1 Extra	action of 8-hydroxyquinoline	143						
	4.2 <u>Strip</u> <u>di-2</u> -	oping of Copper Nickel and Cobalt from ethylhexyl phosphoric acid	150						
	4.2.1 H 4.2.2 H 4.2.3 H	Equilibrium Studies Kinetic Results Rate Determining Step							
	4.3 <u>Conc</u>	lusions	157						
	APPENDIX								
	1. Analy	tical Calibrations	159						
	2. Deta:	iled Kinetic Results	164						
	REFERENCES		180						

#### INTRODUCTION

6

#### 1.1 GENERAL INTRODUCTION

1.1.0 Solvent extraction is a well established technique for laboratory chemical separation, and it has been applied to a wide variety of systems. In the petrol and nuclear fuel industries it is used as a production technique on a large scale.

With the advent of nuclear energy it became necessary to produce appreciable quantities of exceptionally pure metals and compounds of the lesser known metals; in particular uranium and thorium. Initially, in view of the price guarantees provided by the United States and British Atomic Energy Authorities, cost was not at a premium, quantity and quality being more important. This stimulated the search for techniques not previously used in extractive metallurgy. The highly successful techniques of solvent extraction and ion exchange of metal species, used by the analytical chemist, were scaled up along lines established in the chemical industry. The successful application of solvent extraction in uranium production led to the search for new and cheaper solvents which could be used for extracting other valuable metal species.

In metal extraction, the metal species is invariably extracted from an aqueous solution into an organic solvent. The reagent which forms the extractable compound may be in the aqueous phase, e.g. nitrate ions in the extraction of uranium into tri-butyl phosphate(TBP), or in the organic phase, e.g. naphthenic acid in paraffin for the extraction of copper.

The metal species is removed or "stripped" from the organic phase by a second aqueous solution, the latter then goes to further processing and the organic phase is recycled.

In scientific studies of the extraction of metal, species emphasis has been placed on equilibrium measurements and little attention has been given to the kinetics of extraction and stripping, although qualitative observations have indicated that some of the processes may be abnormally slow.

The objectives of the work described in this thesis were :-

> (i) To compare the rates of a number of metal extraction and stripping processes and to confirm that some were slow.

- (ii) To study a few selected slow processes in more detail in order to establish the factors which control their rates.
- (iii) If possible to suggest methods of improving the processes from a kinetic point of view.

The remaining parts of this general introduction will be used to describe briefly some of the metal extraction systems used or proposed, the phenomena encountered, and to introduce the essential stages in the extraction of a species from one solvent into another describing how they may influence the rate of the process.

#### Solvent Systems 1.1.1

The majority of extracting agents dissolved in the organic phase, which are used industrially for metal extraction. can be divided into four main groups :-

- organo-carboxylic acids
- organo-phosphoric acids
- (ъ) (с) neutral organo-phosphorus compounds
- secondary and tertiary amines

The reagents most commonly used, because of efficiency of separation and commercial availability, are naphthenic acid, di-2-ethylhexyl-phosphoric acid (D.E.H.P.), tri-butyl phosphate (T.B.P.) and tri-iso-octylamine (T.I.O.) respectively in each group. In all commercial processes paraffin is used as a diluent for these reagents. However, Fletcher 1,2, gives details of a method of purification of niobium and tantalum using undiluted T.B.P., a similar process has also been given for the purification of thorium nitrate 3.

#### 1.1.2 Nature of Extracting Compounds

D.E.H.P., T.B.P. and T.I.O. have found wide application in the purification of uranium and the equilibrium chemistry for all three systems has been thoroughly studied. 4-17 /

The principal equilibrium equations for the three systems are as follows :-



where  $(HR)_2$  is a dimerised molecule of D.E.H.P. and  $(R_3NH)_2$  SO<sub>1</sub> is tri-iso-octylamine in the sulphate form. There is adequate evidence for writing (D.E.H.P.) in the dimerised form.

aqu

The above equations only apply to low solvent loadings; the solvent loading being a measure of the number of molecules of the metal species extracted in relation to the total number of extractant molecules available.

In extractions at low solvent loadings, in addition to the valency bonding, the co-ordination shell of the metal is completed by undissociated solvent molecules, e.g. as in UO R.2 HR, where the two anions <u>R</u> complete the valency bonding and the two solvent molecules 2 HR are the solvating molecules. However, at high solvent loadings this structure no longer applies and a polymerised species is formed of the type  $(UO_{pR_2})_n$  2 HR. This phenomenon of polymerisation is not restricted to complexes with D.E.H.P. and uranium 18. In extractions with D.E.H.P. it has been found that addition of a small quantity of a neutral organic phosphate, e.g. T.B.P. can produce significantly greater extractions, this phenomenon being known as synergism. The mechanism of this effect is, as yet, uncertain. Kennedy 19 has put forward the theory that there is a change in the chemistry of the extraction, the reaction equation changing from :-

 $UO_2^{\pm} + 2 (HR)_2 \longrightarrow UO_2^{R_2} 2HR + 2H^+ aqu$ to :-  $UO_2^{++} + (HR)_2 + TBP \longrightarrow UO_2R_2.2 TBP + 2H^+$ agu org agu

Since only one dimer of (HR)2 has to be dissociated, there is a saving of 8kcal per mol. This theory would appear to demand higher concentrations of T.B.P. than are normally found necessary and so is only partly correct. Also, there is evidence that the complexes involved in these extractions have the compositions UO2R2. HR and UO2R2TEP. ... in the absence and presence of T.B.P. respectively. So a further suggestion by Kennedy  $\gtrsim$  that the excess molecules of (HR) or (T.B.P.) bring the metal atom up to its maximum co-ordination number of 8, is not upheld.

Another theory, of Irving and Edgington , claims that a synergist will be any compound which can co-ordinate with the original complex more strongly than water, thus giving the complex a higher organic phase solubility.

In some extractions the metal complex forms a third phase, e.g. the complex of the cobalti-chloride ion with tri-iso-octylamine. In such cases the complex can be made soluble in the organic phase by the addition of 5-10% by volume of a medium length organic alcohol, e.g. 2-ethylhexyl alcohol.

## 1.1.3 Kinetics

A chemical process may be divided into a number of stages which occur consecutively. When the rates of these stages are essentially the same, the system undergoes no rapid fluctuations and is said to be in a steady state. The rate of any of these stages <u>taken alone</u> may be slower than the others. This stage is known as the rate controlling stage. The process of solvent extraction can be divided into three stages. These stages are:-

- (1) Transfer of the reacting species from the bulk of any phase to the interface.
- (2) Transfer across the interface. This may be accompanied by a chemical reaction, or, at least, by a change in solvation of the transferred species.
- (3) Transfer of the products away from the interface.

The resistance to transfer due to stage 2 is known as the interfacial resistance. The interfacial resistance may be due to an activation energy or to a stereochemical effect, i.e. the orientation of the species at the interface. As with homogeneous chemical reactions, temperature may have a profound effect on the rate of any of the stages; the relationship between rate and temperature normally fits the exponential equation

$$k = A \exp(-E_o/RT)$$

1

where <u>k</u> is the reaction rate constant,  $\underline{E}_{\underline{A}}$  the activation energy, <u>R</u> the gas constant, <u>T</u> the absolute temperature and <u>A</u> is a constant. For stages 1 and 3, involving physical changes, <u>Ea</u> is small, less than 5 kcal mol<sup>-1</sup>, whereas for a chemical reaction <u>Ea</u> may be much larger.

The absolute reaction rate theory of Glasstone, Eyring and Laidlaw<sup>21</sup> may be applied to the stage of transfer across the interface. This theory proposes that the rate determining step

is the reversible formation of an activated complex which then breaks down into the reaction products. The relationship between reaction rate constant and temperature is given by the equation

k = (k'T/h) exp 
$$(-\Delta G^{*}/RT)$$
 = (k T/h) exp  $(-\Delta H^{*}/RT)$  exp  $(\Delta S^{*}/R)$ 

where  $\Delta \underline{S}^{\star}, \Delta \underline{H}^{\star}$  and  $\underline{\Delta} \underline{G}^{\star}$  are the entropy, heat and free energy of formation respectively of the activated complex, <u>k'</u> and <u>h</u> are Boltzmann's and Planck's constants respectively. Over a small range of temperatures this equation can be written

$$k = B \exp (-\Delta H^{H}/RT)$$
  
where  $B = (k'T/h) \exp (\Delta S^{H}/R)$ .

The present state of knowledge concerning the rate of mass transfer between two liquids will now be discussed in more detail, thus providing the context for the present work. First, the several theories of the kinetics of mass transfer will be reviewed (1.2.2 and 1.2.3), then the observations concerning the influence of three surface phenomena on the kinetics will be described, and finally the influence of a chemical reaction at or near the interface will be considered.

1.2 Kinetics of mass transfer between two fluid phases

1.2.1 Nomenclature

		<b>y</b>
A	=	Interfacial Area, cm
С	=	Concentration, g mol litre
D	=	Diffusion coefficient, cm <sup>2</sup> sec <sup>-1</sup>
g	=	Acceleration due to gravity, cm $\sec^{-2}$
j	=	Transfer rate, g mol sec <sup>-1</sup> cm-2
k	=	Individual mass transfer coefficient, cm sec
K	=	Overall " " " "
ь.	=	Length of stirrer, cm.
m	. =	Distribution coefficient
N	=	Stirring rate, rev. sec <sup>-1</sup>
S	=	Danckwerts surface renewal factor
θ	=	Age of a surface element
x	=	Effective film thickness, cm.
V.	=	Volume, cm <sup>2</sup>
X	=	Surface or Interfacial Tension, dyne cm
Ň	=	Kinematic viscosity, cm <sup>2</sup> sec <sup>-1</sup>
Ň	=	Viscosity g sec <sup>-1</sup> cm <sup>-1</sup>
6	=	Density g cm <sup>-3</sup>
ι		

3.

Subscripts  $\not\propto \& \beta$  refer to individual phases i = interfacial conditions org, o, s = organic phase aqu, a, w = aqueous phase Superscript \* equilibrium conditions

Dimensionless Groups

Re = Reynolds number  $LN\rho/\eta$ = Schmidt Group Sc 17/D

# 1.2.2 Two-Film theory

This was the first fundamental theory of mass transfer; it was proposed by Hatta<sup>22</sup> and Lewis and Whitman<sup>23 & 24</sup>, and was based on the general boundary layer theory of Nernst<sup>25 & 26</sup>. In this theory it is assumed that the bulk of each phase is of uniform concentration,  $\underline{Cd}$  and  $\underline{Cp}$  respectively, and that on either side of the interface there is a boundary layer of non-uniform concentration. The transfer across the boundary layer is by molecular diffusion only and hence the rate of transfer obeys Fick's laws of diffusion. It is also assumed that there is equilibrium across the interface, i.e. there is no interfacial resistance, and hence  $C_{\beta i}/C_{\alpha i} = m$ . Fick's second law of diffusion, when applied to this system, becomes:-

$$dc/dt = Dd^2c/dx^2$$

where it is assumed that <u>D</u> is independent of concentration. When a steady state is reached, equation 4 reduces to:-

$$\frac{d^2C}{dx^2} = 0$$

4.

4a.

5.

6.

Then integration with the conditions

$$C = C_{i}$$
 at x=0

 $C = C_{\infty} at x = x_{\infty}$ 

and

leads to: - 
$$C_{xx} = x(C_{x} - C_{xi})/x_{x} + C_{xi}$$

 $dc/dx = (C_{x} - C_{xi})/x_{x}$ 

From this, differentiation gives:-

By Fick's first law, for transfer from bulk <u>d</u>

$$j = D_{\infty} (dc/dx)_{\chi=0}$$
 7.

Therefore 
$$j = D_{\mathcal{K}}(C_{\mathcal{K}} - C_{\mathcal{K}})/x_{\mathcal{K}}$$
 8

Similarly, at steady state, with no mass build-up at the interface

$$j = D_{\beta} (C_{\beta \overline{1}} C_{\beta}) / x_{\beta} \qquad 9.$$

The individual mass transfer coefficients  $k_{\mathcal{K}}$  and  $k_{\mathcal{S}}$  are defined by

$$j = k_{oc} (C_{oc} - C_{oci})$$
 10.

and 
$$j = k_{\beta} (C_{\beta i} - C_{\beta})$$
 11.

and therefore, for the two film theory, the values of  $\underline{k}_{\alpha}$  and  $\underline{k}_{\beta}$  are given by  $D_{\alpha} / x_{\alpha}$  and  $D_{\beta} / x_{\beta}$  respectively.

In practice, measurement of interfacial concentration is impossible, and further mass transfer coefficients are defined in terms of bulk concentrations only. These are the overall mass transfer coefficients  $K_{\alpha}$  and  $K_{\beta}$  and are defined by the equations

$$j = K_{\mathcal{K}} \left( C_{\mathcal{K}} - C_{\mathcal{K}}^{\mathcal{H}} \right)$$
 12.

and 
$$j = K_{\beta} (C_{\beta}^{T} - C_{\beta})$$
 13.

where 
$$C_{\mathcal{K}}^{\mathfrak{H}} = C_{\mathcal{A}}/\mathfrak{m}$$
 . 14.  
and  $C_{\mathcal{A}}^{\mathfrak{H}} = \mathfrak{m}C_{\mathcal{A}}$  15.

From these definitions, and assuming interfacial equilibrium, a relationship between individual and overall mass transfer coefficients can be derived as follows:-

since 
$$\mathbf{j} = \mathbf{k}_{\mathcal{K}} (\mathbf{C}_{\mathcal{L}} - \mathbf{C}_{\mathcal{K}\mathbf{i}}) = \mathbf{k}_{\mathcal{F}} (\mathbf{C}_{\mathcal{F}\mathbf{i}} - \mathbf{C}_{\mathcal{F}})$$
 16.

then  $j/k_{\chi} = C_{\chi} - C_{\chi i}$  17.

and 
$$j/k_{\beta} = C_{\beta i} - C_{\beta}$$
 18.

which when combined with (12) or (13) and  $C_{\beta i}/C_{\alpha i} = m$  leads to

$$1/K_{c} = 1/k_{c} + 1/m k_{\beta} = 1/mK_{\beta}$$
 19.

If  $\underline{m}$  is large and  $\underline{k}_{\underline{\mathcal{K}}}$  and  $\underline{k}_{\underline{\mathcal{R}}}$  are similar in value

then 
$$1/K_{\alpha} = 1/k_{\alpha}$$

An analogy can be made between mass transfer coefficient and electrical conductivity since the latter is defined as the rate of electrical flow per unit area per unit potential gradient. The various stages in the transfer correspond to simple resistances in series and the rate constants  $\underline{k}$  are equivalent to the conductance of each resistance. Using this analogy it is simple to adapt (19) to take into account the presence of an interfacial resistance, the result is

$$1/K_{x} = 1/k_{x} + 1/mk_{\beta} + 1/k_{i}$$

where ki is the interfacial mass transfer coefficient.

It should be noted that equations 19-21 are dependent only on the definition of mass transfer coefficient and not on the assumption of any particular theory of mass transfer. Recent work by Gordon and Sherwood<sup>27</sup>, Searle and Gordon<sup>28</sup> and Lewis<sup>29</sup> uphold this concept of reciprocal additivity of mass transfer coefficients.

#### 1.2.3 Surface Renewal Theories

The basic "two-film" theory forms a good basis for correlating experimental results in mass transfer. However, there are instances where the theory departs from experimental results. Higble<sup>30</sup> studied the absorption of carbon dioxide into water during short contact times and found that the rate of transfer decreased with increasing contact time and approached a steady value. Higble suggests that turbulence existed right up to the interface and that elements of the interface were renewed from the bulk phase before a steady state was reached.

36-37 Dankwerts<sup>31-35</sup> and Kishinevski have developed these ideas and an outline of Dankwerts' theory is as follows:-

The interface can be considered to be made up of many elements of area, from or into which transfer takes place by unsteady state diffusion. These elements are being

21.

20,

continually replaced by new elements coming from the bulk of the solution due to the stirring of the system. The depth of penetration of concentration gradient is less than the film thickness postulated by Lewis<sup>23</sup> and Whitman<sup>24</sup>, thus elements do not reach a steady state of transfer. Other considerations were: the chance of any element of surface being replaced is independent of the age of the element and the fraction of the surface replaced in unit time <u>s</u> is dependent on the hydrodynamics of the system.

Solution of the Fick's law equation,

$$dC/d\phi = Dd^2C/dx^2$$

for a surface element of age  $\underline{O}$  with boundary conditions

gives the rate of transfer per unit area  $\psi(\theta)$  as

$$\Psi(\theta) = (C_{\beta i} - C_{\beta}) (D/\pi \theta)^{\frac{1}{2}}$$

Hence, for a stagnant liquid, in which there is no surface renewal, the rate of transfer decreases rapidly after contact between the two phases is made.

In a stirred system in which a significant fraction of the surface is replaced in unit time, a steady state will be obtained for the system as a whole, although locally there is no steady state. Under overall steady state conditions the fraction of surface elements of ages between  $\beta$  and  $(\underline{\beta} + \underline{d\beta})$  will be constant. If this fraction is given by  $\underline{\phi}(\underline{\beta}) \cdot \underline{d\beta}$  it is also equal to the fraction of elements entering the age-group  $\underline{\theta}$  to  $(\underline{\beta} + \underline{d\beta})$  from the age group  $(\underline{\theta} - \underline{d\beta})$  to  $\underline{\theta}$  in a time  $\underline{d\theta}$ , less that portion which is replaced by fresh surface in time  $d\theta$ . Thus

$$\beta (\theta) d\theta = \beta (\theta - d\theta) d\theta (1 - sd\theta)$$

which can be written as

$$\beta(\theta) = \beta(\theta) - [d\beta/db] d\theta - s\beta(\theta) d\theta$$

23.

24.

25.

hence

$$d\phi / d\theta = -s\phi$$
 26.

27.

32.

3.

now

$$\int_{0}^{\infty} d\theta = 1$$

which, after integration of (26), leads to

$$\phi = s \exp(-s\theta) \qquad 28.$$

The rate of absorption  $\sqrt{\rho}$  into those elements of age  $\underline{\rho}$  and of fractional area. <u>s[exp (- s $\theta$ )]d $\rho$ </u> is obtained from (23) and is given by

$$V_{\theta} = (C_{\beta i} - C_{\beta}) s[exp(-s\theta)] \left[ D/\pi\theta \right]^{\frac{1}{2}} d\theta$$
29.

Hence, the mean rate of absorption over the whole surface area is given by the equation: -

$$\mathbf{j} = (\mathbf{C}_{\beta \mathbf{i}} - \mathbf{C}_{\beta}) \left[ \mathbf{D} / \boldsymbol{\Pi} \right]^{\frac{1}{2}} \int_{0}^{\infty} \mathbf{s} \left[ \exp \left( -\mathbf{s} \boldsymbol{\beta} \right) \right] / \boldsymbol{\theta}^{\frac{1}{2}} \, \mathrm{d} \boldsymbol{\theta} \qquad 30$$

Hence  $j = (C_{\beta i} - C_{\beta}) (Ds)^{\frac{1}{2}}$ Therefore  $k_{\beta} = (Ds)^{\frac{1}{2}}$ 31.

This should be compared with the relationship found in the twofilm theory, viz:-

$$k_{\beta} = D/x_{\beta}$$
 3

With this theory, as with the two-film theory, the overall mass transfer coefficient can be found from the individual phase mass transfer coefficients and the interfacial mass transfer coefficient.

The transfer of solutes between unstirred solutions has been considered by a number of workers  $3^{30-43}$ ; exact unsteady state solutions of Fick's equations being obtained. However, these results have little significance for stirred systems, where the bulk of each phase is homogeneous. However, various modifications of the two-film theory and the surface renewal theory have been made to help correlate experimental results.

Potter<sup>44</sup> claims that Dankwerts theory has a very limited use due to the difficulty in allocating a value to 's. He has

considered the basic boundary layer theory for heat transfer and, by developing analogies with mass transfer, has evolved equations for transfer between moving boundary layers. His basic results are given by:-

 $\kappa_{i} = (D_{\alpha}/x_{\alpha}) (\gamma_{\alpha}/k_{\alpha}D_{\alpha})^{\beta} (U_{\alpha} x_{\alpha}/V_{\alpha})^{\frac{1}{2}} \phi [U_{\beta}\gamma_{\beta}]_{\beta} / U_{\alpha}\gamma_{\alpha} \ell_{\alpha}]$ 

34.

where  $U_{\alpha,\beta}$  is the velocity outside the boundary layer  $\beta$  is a function ( is a function of  $U_{\beta}/U_{\alpha}$  and  $\eta_{\beta}/\beta/\eta_{\alpha}$  ( $\alpha$ )

and other symbols are the same as given in the nomenclature (page 10). This formula seems to have little advantage over either of the earlier formulae because there are more indeterminate variables.

Toor and Marchello<sup>45</sup> have claimed that the two-film and surface-renewal theories are complementary and are the limiting cases for laminar and turbulent flows. With laminar flow the surface renewal factor s is zero, but with turbulent flow the undisturbed layer is thin or non-existent, so the surface renewal factor becomes significant.

Considering the surface elements of Dankwerts theory, elements having a short life in the surface will not reach a steady state, whereas elements with a long surface life will reach this state. If all the elements are considered to be bounded in a region between a plane of distance  $\underline{L}^{i}$  from the interface and the interface itself, the boundary conditions for an element of age O are

$$\partial = 0 \quad x > 0 \quad C = C_{\beta}$$
  
 $\partial > 0 \quad x = 0 \quad C = C_{\beta}$   
 $\partial > 0 \quad x > L' \quad C = C_{\beta}$ 

The instantaneous solution of the diffusion equation (23) is given by

$$\oint (\Theta) = (C_{\beta i} - C_{\beta}) (D/\Pi \Theta)^{\frac{1}{2}} \left[ 1 + 2 \xi \exp(-n^2 L'^2 / D \Theta) \right] \qquad 35.$$

and the mean rate for the whole area is given by

$$j = \int_{0}^{\infty} \left[ \exp(-3\theta) \right] \psi(\theta) d\theta$$
 36

This is conveniently expressed as

$$j = (C_{\beta i} - C_{\beta}) (Ds)^{\frac{1}{2}} \operatorname{coth} \left[ L^{i} (s/D)^{\frac{1}{2}} \right]$$
 37.

If  $s \gg D/L^{2}$ , which may be possible in turbulent flow,

$$j = (C_{\beta i} - C_{\beta}) (D_{s})^{\frac{1}{2}}$$
 38.

39.

41.

42.

which is the result obtained from the penetration theory.

If  $s \ll D/L^{2}$  which is consistent with laminar flow then

$$j = (C_{\beta i} - C_{\beta}) D/L'$$

which is the result obtained from the two-film theory. Hence, both the surface renewal (penetration) and the two-film theories apply in the limiting cases.

In a later publication, Toor and Marchello<sup>46</sup> have modified this theory and proposed an internal mixing model in which low level turbulence near the phase boundary causes only local mixing. The mathematical treatment of this model is complex but the final result is:-

$$j = (C_{\beta i} - C_{\beta}) \left[ (Ds)^{\frac{1}{2}} / 2 \right] \left[ \left\{ 1 + \cosh \left( L'(s/D)^{\frac{1}{2}} \right) \right\} / \sinh \left( L'(s/D)^{\frac{1}{2}} \right) \right]$$
40

this reduces to:-

for turbulent flow  $(s \gg D'/L'^2)$   $j = (C_{\beta i} - C_{\beta}) (D_s)^{\frac{1}{2}/2}$ for laminar flow  $(s \ll D/L'^2)$ 

$$j = (C_{\beta i} - C_{\beta}) D/L'$$

The factor of two difference between (38) and (41), for the first limit, is due to the driving force being considered as  $(C_{\beta i} - C_m)$ , where  $C_m$  is the average concentration in the mixing zone, i.e.  $(C_{\beta i} + C_M)^2$ .

Therefore,  $(C_{\beta_1} - C_m) = (C_{\beta_1} - C_{\beta})/2$ . In both of Toor and Marchello's theories the surface renewal and two-film concepts are limiting cases of a region in which both types of transfer play a part.

Shappel<sup>4/</sup> also concluded that molecular diffusion was important at low Reynolds numbers and eddy diffusion at high Reynolds numbers.

It should be noted that in all the theories so far proposed fluid velocity gradients have been neglected. The complete diffusion equation in one dimension is:-

# $dC/dt + v'_x dc/dx = Dd^2C/dx^2$

where  $v_x$  is the velocity in the <u>x</u> direction.

The overall driving force in mass transfer is generally taken to be the effective concentration gradient between the two phases, but Hennico and Vermeullen<sup>48</sup> suggested that the activity gradient is the more realistic parameter. However, although this is the more correct approach, the concept is of limited use, since the activity data are rarely available. 43.

44.

The choice of a mathematical relationship to describe mass transfer would seem to depend on the nature of the fluid flow occurring and special consideration must be taken of the hydrodynamics involved in the system being studied.

#### 1.2.4 Interfacial Turbulence

Interfacial turbulence may arise from two sources:-

- (a) That brought about by the bulk instability caused by excessive stirring of the bulk phases or high temperature gradients.
- (b) Spontaneous interfacial turbulence of a localised nature, for instance that caused by the Marangoni effect which originates from local concentration gradients near to the interface.

Interfacial turbulence will affect mass transfer in a variety of ways. Bulk interfacial turbulence will cause variations in the interfacial area as well as changes in the degree of surface renewal at the interface. Spontaneous interfacial turbulence will cause local and short time variation in the rate of mass transfer, due to temporary high concentration gradients. This phenomenon of spontaneous interfacial turbulence can lead to interfacial eruptions and in extreme cases spontaneous phase mixing. Haydon and Davis<sup>49</sup>;50 have proposed that surface renewal accounts for these local changes in surface concentration and hence interfacial tension, and on this basis they derived the formula

$$\Delta \mathcal{V} = mC_{\mathcal{K}}(1 + m) \left[ \frac{a \mathcal{V}}{ac} \right]_{(C = C_{\mathcal{K}})}$$

where  $\frac{\Delta \delta}{\Delta}$  is the difference between the interfacial tension of an element and that of its surroundings.

It was assumed that the solute from one surface element is distributed between equal volumes on either side of the interface. They also calculated the energy acquired by a drop,

due to local turbulence, and the resulting drop movement, which is in the pattern of a damped harmonic oscillation. In another series of experiments Haydon<sup>51</sup> measured the rise of a drop of isobutanol in water caused by squirting acetone at the drop. He predicted that:-

$$M (dC/d) = AC/gh (1 + m)$$

where h is the height of drop rise, A the area of altered interfacial tension, M the relative drop weight and C the solute By projecting the image of the drop on a screen, concentration. the amount squirted could be adjusted to give a constant height of drop rise for different concentrations of solute. Plotting M/(d)/dC against C/(1 + m) showed that the area of interfacial tension change, for the systems, chosen, was fairly constant; however, in the presence of a detergent, A was apparently Sternling and Scriven<sup>52</sup> have deduced a mathematical reduced. equation relating the derivation of interfacial energy and the resulting instability. They predict that interfacial turbulence will be most likely to occur if at least some of the following conditions are present --

- (a) Solute is being transferred out of the phase of higher viscosity.
- (b) Solute is being transferred from the phase of lower diffusivity.
- (c) There is a large difference in kinematic viscosity and solute diffusivity in the two phases.
- (d) There are steep concentration gradients occurring near the interface.
- (e) The interfacial tension is sensitive to solute concentration. This must always occur.
- (f) There is a low viscosity and diffusivity in both phases.
- (g) Other surface active agents are absent.
- (h) There is a large interfacial area-volume ratio.
- (i) There are high solute concentrations.

Further experimental and photographic evidence for this effect has been provided by Goltz<sup>53</sup>, Garner, Nutt and Mohtadi<sup>54</sup>, Groothius and Zinderweg<sup>55</sup> and others; mostly with reference to

suspended drops. Evidence is also available for this phenomenon at flat interfaces. Groothius et al<sup>55</sup> have shown that the direction of transfer affects the degree of turbulence and spontaneous mixing. This accounts for the dependence of extraction rate in a spray column on the phase which is continuous, as spontaneous dispersion of one can reduce drop coalescence. This effect was also noted by Johnson and Bliss<sup>56</sup> and a similar effect was noted by Pratt, Gayler, Murdock, Thornton and Smith<sup>57-59</sup>, with packed columns and rotating disc contactors. In systems in which spontaneous interfacial turbulence occurs, it is almost impossible to predict quantitatively the effect it will have upon the rate of mass transfer, and hence every effort should be made to prevent its occurrence in transfer rate measurements.

### 1.2.5 The Influence of Surfactants

Surface active agents affect the rate of mass transfer in two ways, depending on the nature of the surfactant present. Some surfactants appear to prevent the occurrence of interfacial turbulence and hence reduce the rate of mass transfer. Others form polymolecular membranes at the interface and hence cause definite interfacial resistances. Melhus, Terjesen, Lindland and Boye-Christiansen<sup>60-64</sup> studied the effect of teepol and other surfactants on the rate of transfer of iodine and nitrophenol from water into drops of carbon tetrachloride. They also studied the effect of the surfactants on interfacial tension for the same systems. From a comparison of the relationships between concentration of surfactant C, interfacial resistance and interfacial tension, for strongly adsorbed surfactants, they derived the following correlations:-

$$C_{s} = KA_{o} f' (1 + A_{o} f)^{H}$$
  
and  $C_{s} = K_{i} R_{i} / (1 - K_{2} R_{i})^{o-1}$ 

where  $A_0 \int^{\Lambda}$  is the proportion of the surface covered by adsorbed molecules and  $R_1$  the coefficient of interfacial resistance. From: these relationships, Melhus et al<sup>60-64</sup> postulated that the only correlation is that between the interfacial resistance and the fraction of the interfacial area covered by surfactant film. It should be noted that imperfections in this correlation can be related to the fact that, in studying the rate of mass transfer to falling drops, there is probably insufficient time given for the attainment of adsorption equilibrium. Except at very low concentrations of surfactant, they found no difference between iodine and nitrophenol in the relationships they produced between fractional surface coverage and interfacial resistance to mass transfer. From these results they deduced that the action of 46. 47. these surfactive agents was hydrodynamic in nature. i.e. they reduced the degree of spontaneous interfacial turbulence.

In a further set of experiments, Melhus et al concluded that only strongly adsorbed surfactants obey the above isotherms. They found that weakly adsorbed surfactants obeyed the Langmuir isotherm and that in the presence of high concentrations of these surfactants the reduction in mass transfer rate tended to a constant value which was independent of the nature and concentrations of the surfactant. They also concluded that, in the presence of high concentrations of surfactant, the rate of mass transfer was equivalent to that for transfer from a solid sphere, i.e. the surfactant was reducing interfacial turbulence and surface renewal to a negligible value.

Using a system of two independently stirred phases with a static interface (similar to the one used in the work to be described), Gordon and Sherwood<sup>27</sup> found that surfactants had little effect on the mass transfer coefficient. However. Lewis<sup>65-66</sup>, using a similar experimental arrangement, found that a reduction in transfer rate occurred in the presence of a rigid protein film at the interface. Davis and Wiggill<sup>67</sup> suggested that this was due to the formation of polymeric complexes between the surfactant and traces of metal ions from the cell Lewis was using. These complexes caused a resistance similar to that found by themselves in the presence of sorbiton tetrastearate in an unstirred system. Meyer<sup>68</sup> also studied the effect of surfactants in a stirred cell with static interface and concluded that the effect was largely hydrodynamic in nature, i.e. the surfactant reduced the interfacial turbulence. He also concluded that, in the presence of an incompressible monolayer, the hydrodynamic effect was more than a reduction in interfacial turbulence. He postulated that a change was occurring in the mode of transfer to one which was controlled by molecular diffusion through a film; whereas, in the absence of surfactants, surface renewal predominated.

No firm conclusions can be drawn as to the precise effect of surfactants. It would appear to depend on the design of the extraction vessel, the system being studied and the type and concentration of surfactant. However, it would seem that weak surfactants reduce the interfacial turbulence, whereas strong surfactants, particularly those producing a solid-like film, have a more profound effect. The effect of surfactants on the rate of mass transfer is of particular importance in the work to be described, since both the organic extracting agents and the organo-metallic complexes are of themselves surface active agents. The organo-metallic compounds may well form

polymeric surface complexes. However, in the stripping reactions studied, the conditions at the interface would make these complexes unstable. The surface active nature of the extracting agents may well be advantageous in reducing spontaneous interfacial turbulence, which would otherwise make the analysis of kinetic data more difficult.

### 1.2.6 Interfacial Resistance

In systems where mass transfer occurs without chemical reaction, the presence or otherwise of an interfacial resistance is not very certain. No reference has been found to a large reduction in mass transfer rate, below that predicted hydrodynamically, other than in those systems where surface active agents play a considerable part. The measurement of small interfacial resistances is extremely difficult, in view of (a) the limits of reproducibility of mass transfer rate determination set by the effects of interfacial turbulence and surfactants, and (b) the difficulty of distinguishing between interfacial resistance and bulk phase resistance.

Apart from the effect of the presence of surfactants, interfacial resistance without chemical reaction may be due to two factors:

- (i) The rate of exchange of the solvation layer of the species being extracted. This may be considered to be equivalent to the rate of formation of an activated complex.
- (ii) The effect of steric hindrance. For example, the degree of hydrogen bonding in the system may affect the orientation of the species at the interface. Sinfelt<sup>69</sup> and Sinfelt and Drickamer<sup>70,86</sup> used this factor to explain the variation in the interfacial resistance for the transfer of sulphur dioxide between n-heptane and a variety of organic solvents. From the results there appeared to be a correlation between the degree of hydrogen-bonding involved in a system and the interfacial resistance.

The authors considered that the degree of hydrogenbonding would affect the orientation of the species and that certain preferred orientations would reduce the resistance to motion through the interface. This idea was developed in terms of an energy barrier at the interface (i.e. an energy of orientation). The other main cause of an interfacial resistance is a slow chemical reaction. This will be covered in the section to follow.

### 1.2.7 Mass Transfer with Chemical Reaction

Mass transfer with chemical reaction can be divided into two broad classes:

- (a) That in which appreciable mass transfer of one or more of the reactants across the interface takes place in the absence of the other reactants. In this case the reaction takes place within one or other of the phases and not at the interface.
- (b) That in which the two reactants are in different phases and no transfer is possible without reaction taking place. The reaction must therefore take place at the interface.

In the first case the reaction alters both the distribution of solute between the phases and the rate of transfer. A good example of this is the absorption of carbon dioxide into sodium hydroxide solution. Carbon dioxide can be absorbed by water, an equilibrium being set up between the partial pressure of carbon dioxide in the gas phase and its concentration in the aqueous phase. If sodium hydroxide is present in the aqueous phase, the carbon dioxide reacts with it in the boundary layer and the equilibrium extraction is increased in favour of the water phase. The rate of absorption is also affected by this reaction.

An example of the second class of reaction is the transfer of uranium into di-2-ethylhexyl-phosphoric acid in paraffin. The interfacial reaction is:-

> $UO_2^{++} + 2(HR)_2 \xrightarrow{\circ} UO_2R_2.2HR + 2H^+$ aqu org org aqu

(where R is the organo-phosphate radical). In the absence of this reaction, transfer of uranium into the organic phase is negligible since simple uranyl salts have a very low solubility in paraffin.

Both these classes of transfer can be divided into two types:- the type in which the chemical reaction is slow and hence rate determining, and the type in which the chemical reaction is fast by comparison with the rate of mass transfer. Some of the earliest work on the effect of chemical reaction was that conducted by Hatta73 on the absorption of carbon dioxide by potassium hydroxide. Interpreting his results in terms of the Whitman two-film theory, he proposed the following equation for the rate of absorption into water:-

$$1/K = H/k_{g} + 1/k_{T}$$

where <u>K</u> is the overall mass transfer coefficient, with respect to the liquid phase,  $k_g$  and  $k_L$  are the gas and liquid phase film coefficients respectively, and <u>H</u> is the gas solubility coefficient (similar to the partition coefficient <u>m</u>). This equation is another example of the additivity concept and can be compared with equation 19. When the water phase was replaced by potassium hydroxide solution, which reacts instantaneously with the carbon dioxide, the liquid phase film coefficient increased according to the equation

$$k'_{\rm L} = k_{\rm L} (1 + D_{\rm KOH} C_{\rm KOH} / 2D_{\rm CO_2} C_{\rm iCO_2})$$
 49.

where  $\underline{k'_L}$  is the new film coefficient and  $\underline{k_L}$  is the film coefficient in the absence of potassium hydroxide. As carbon dioxide is a sparingly soluble gas (H<<1),  $\underline{H/k_{\hat{g}}}$  is small compared with  $\underline{1/K}$  and therefore

$$1/K - 1/k_{L}^{i}$$
 and  $C_{1CO_2} = HP_{CO_2}$ 

For highly soluble cases  $1/K = H/k_g$  and hence the chemical reaction has little effect on the rate of mass transfer. Hatta<sup>7,3</sup> then extended this work to the absorption of carbon dioxide by potassium carbonate solutions. In this process the reaction is not very fast and the liquid phase coefficient is defined by:-

 $k_{\rm L} = \beta k_{\rm L}$ 

where B is given by:-

$$\beta = \delta / \tanh \delta$$

and <u>)</u> is given by:-

Х.

$$\int = (k_c D_{CO_2})^{\frac{1}{2}} k_L$$

where  $k_c$  is the first order rate constant, with respect to carbon dioxide concentration, for the reaction between carbon dioxide and potassium carbonate. If  $k_c$  is small,  $\chi \perp 0.2$ , then  $k'_L$  is

48.

50.

51(b).

51(c).

51(a).

equal to  $k_L$ . If  $k_c$  is large,  $\delta > 3$ , then  $\beta$  is approximately equal to  $\gamma$  and k'L is given by

$$k_{\rm L}^{t} = (k_{\rm c} D_{\rm CO_2})^{\frac{1}{2}}$$
 51(d)

Dankwerts<sup>31</sup> also studied the effect of instantaneous chemical reaction in terms of the penetration theory and developed the following equations for the liquid film coefficients. In the absence of chemical reaction

$$k_{\rm L} = (D_{\rm S})^{\frac{1}{2}}$$
 32.

52,

54.

55.

(see page 14). In the presence of an instantaneous first order chemical reaction

$$k_{\rm L}^{\rm I} = k_{\rm I} / {\rm erf} \left[ \beta / D^{\frac{1}{2}} \right]$$

where  $\beta$  is defined by the equation

$$(C_{1}/D_{R}^{\frac{1}{2}}) (\exp\beta^{2}/D_{R}) (1 - \exp\beta/D_{R}^{\frac{1}{2}}) = (C_{R}/D^{\frac{1}{2}}) (\exp\beta^{2}/D) (\exp\beta/D^{\frac{1}{2}})$$
53

where  $C_{\underline{i}}$  is the interfacial concentration of solute; <u>D</u> is the diffusion coefficient of the absorbed species,  $D_{\underline{R}}$  is the diffusion coefficient of the reacting species and  $C_{\underline{R}}$  is the bulk concentration of this reacting species. If  $\underline{D} = D_{\underline{R}}$  then the equation simplifies to:-

$$k'_{\rm L} = k_{\rm L} (C_{\rm i} + C_{\rm R}) / C_{\rm i}$$

Dankwerts, however, makes no attempt to obtain solutions for slow chemical reactions, though in the extreme the result is the same as that in the absence of a reaction.

$$k_{L}^{*} = k_{L} \left[ 1 + (r D_{\beta}/D_{\alpha})^{n} C_{\beta}/C_{\alpha i} \right]$$

where  $\underline{\alpha}$  is the transferring solute and  $\underline{\beta}$  the reacting solute, <u>r</u> is the number of moles of  $\underline{\alpha}$  reacting with 1 mole of  $\underline{\beta}$  and <u>n</u> = 1 for the film theory and 0.5 for the penetration theory. This relationship was examined by studying the rate of transfer of acetic acid dissolved in benzene, into sodium hydroxide. If  $k'_{L}$  and  $k_{0}$  are the individual phase mass transfer coefficients for the aqueous and organic phases respectively,  $K_{L}$  the overall mass transfer coefficient and <u>m</u> the distribution coefficient, then by the concept of addivity of resistances

$$1/K_{T_{1}} = 1/mk_{2} + 1/k'_{T_{1}}$$

56.

58.

59.

60.

This relationship predicts that when  $C_{A}=0$ 

$$1/K_{T_1} = 1/mk_0 + 1/k_{T_1}$$

and that as  $C\beta$  increases the value of  $1/K_{\rm L}$  tends to a constant value of  $1/{\rm mk}_{\rm O}$ . However, experimental results showed that as  $C\beta$  increased, the value of  $K_{\rm L}$  rose to a maximum value greater than mk<sub>O</sub> and then dropped again. It was thought that two factors were responsible for this deviation from theory:

- (a) Interfacial turbulence was occurring.
- (b) Some of the saponification was taking place in the organic phase.

28

Searle and Gordon also studied this system using the equation in the form

$$(k_{L}^{\prime}/k_{L}) - 1 = (r D_{\beta}/D_{\alpha})^{n} C_{\beta}/C_{\alpha}$$

They found that taking <u>n</u> as 1 or 0.5 made little difference to the elucidation of the results. They did find, however, that the results correlated better with an equation of the form

$$(k_{L}^{\prime}/k_{L}) -1 = (r D_{\beta}/D_{\alpha})^{n} C_{\beta}^{q}/C_{\alpha i}$$

where q was between 1.3 and 1.5 for this system. It was thought that this was due partly to the fact that sodium hydroxide diffuses as ions rather than as a molecular species.

These difficulties of obtaining exact solutions for individual mass transfer coefficients in this type of system are similar to the difficulty in obtaining exact mathematical equations to predict the rate of transfer of a single solute. The mechanism is far from certain and depends to a great extent on the system being studied and the method of extraction.

The systems which were studied experimentally, and reported later in this thesis, were of the class in which the chemical reaction must take place at the interface. The effect of an interfacial reaction has not been investigated theoretically before. However, the problem is capable of simple solution along the following lines.

First, consider the system in which there is a rapid interfacial reaction of the type

$$A_{aqu} + B_{org} \rightarrow C_{aqu} + D_{org}$$

The bulk concentrations are  $C_A$ ,  $C_B$ ,  $C_C$  and  $C_D$ , and the interfacial concentrations are  $C_{Ai}$ ,  $C_{Bi}$ ,  $C_{Ci}$ ,  $C_{Di}$ . It will be assumed there is no interfacial resistance, which is consistent with a rapid interfacial reaction, and hence the species being transferred are in equilibrium at the interface. This fact is expressed in the equation

$$H = (C_{Ci} \times C_{Di}) / (C_{Ai} \times C_{Bi})$$

where <u>H</u> is the equilibrium constant. It is convenient (and consistent with the experimental work to be described) to consider the case in which species B and C are present in excess so that their concentrations do not change appreciably. The distribution coefficient m is given by

$$m = C_{\rm D}/C_{\rm A}^{\rm H}$$

where  $C_A^{\Re}$  is the concentration of <u>A</u> in equilibrium with  $\underline{C_D}$  and is defined by

 $C_A^{\pi} = C_D \times C_C / HC_B$ 

If  $k_A$ ,  $k_B$ ,  $k_C$  and  $k_D$  are the individual mass transfer coefficients and  $\overline{k_A}$  is the overall mass transfer coefficient, then j, the rate of mass transfer in the direction aqueous to organic, is given by the equations

$$j = k_{A} (C_{A} - C_{Ai})$$

$$64.$$

$$= k_{p} \left( C_{p} - C_{p_{i}} \right)$$
 65.

$$= k_{\rm C} (C_{\rm Ci} - C_{\rm C})$$
 66.

$$= k_{D} (C_{Di} - C_{D})$$
 67.

$$= K_{A} (C_{A} - C_{A}^{\mathbb{M}}) = K_{A} (C_{A} - C_{D}/m)$$

$$68$$

Rearrangement and substitution in 62 gives

$$H \left[ C_{A}/K_{A} - (C_{A} - C_{A}^{*})/k_{A} \right] \left[ C_{B}/K_{A} - (C_{A} - C_{A}^{*})/k_{B} \right]$$

$$= \left[ C_{C}/K_{A} + (C_{A} - C_{A}^{*})/k_{C} \right] \left[ C_{D}/K_{A} + (C_{A} - C_{A}^{*})/k_{D} \right]$$

$$69.$$

62.

61.

63a.

With  $C_C$  and  $C_B$  large, (69) reduces to

$$1/K_{\rm A} = 1/k_{\rm A} + 1/mk_{\rm D}$$

which is similar to that for transfer of a single solute, and indicates that the rate is controlled by the transfer of the less concentrated species A and D as expected. This result is based solely on a first order relationship between the rate of transfer and the concentration gradient for each species, and is not dependent on the mechanism of transfer. In many of the systems studied, in the experimental work reported later in this thesis, the concentrations represented by CB and Cc in the above formula are not sufficiently large to use the simplified form (70) although they are either in excess or maintained at a controlled level throughout extraction. In this event the relationship for  $K_A$  is more complex and dependent on the concentrations of all the species present, and the rate j will not follow an exact first order relationship with respect to CA. A full analysis of this effect will be made when these particular systems are studied.

When the reaction at the interface is slow, rather than instantaneous, the solutions at the interface are no longer in equilibrium and there is effectively an interfacial resistance. If j' is the overall rate of transfer, j is the rate of transfer in the absence of any interfacial resistance,  $j_{C}$  the rate of transfer in the presence of an interfacial resistance alone, F the driving force and  $\underline{R}'$ ,  $\underline{R}$  and  $\underline{R}_{C}$  the appropriate resistances, then

$$j' = F/R', j = F/R$$
 and  $j_C = F/R_C$ 

Using the concept of additivity of resistances in series, in which case

$$R \neq R_{C} = R'$$
  
then  $1/j' = 1/j + 1/j_{C}$ 

If  $\underline{K'}_A$  and  $\underline{K}_A$  are the overall mass transfer coefficients for the transfer of A with and without interfacial resistance respectively and  $\underline{K}_C$  is the rate constant of an interfacial reaction n<sup>th</sup> order with respect to A, then

$$1/K_{A}^{I}(C_{A} - C_{A}^{H}) = 1/K_{A}(C_{A} - C_{A}^{H}) + 1/K_{C}(C_{A}^{H} - C_{A}^{H})$$

28

70.

71.

72. 73.

In the simplest case with n equal to 1, 74 reduces to

$$1/K_{\rm A} = 1/K_{\rm A} + 1/K_{\rm C}$$

when  $K_A$  is large compared with  $K_C$  then

$$1/K_{A}' = 1/K_{C}$$

i.e. the rate of transfer is determined entirely by the rate of the interfacial reaction and the concentration gradients, between the bulk of the solutions and the interface, are negligible.

Attempts to measure the values of KC for systems are Lewis<sup>29</sup> studied the rate of transfer of uranyl nitrate few. between aqueous solutions and tributyl phosphate and obtained values of  $K_{\alpha}$  for this system using calculated values of  $K_{A}$ . He found that a definite interfacial resistance existed, which appeared to increase with time. He attributed this to a decrease in interfacial turbulence and a relaxation of unsteady state diffusion. McManamey<sup>75</sup> studied the extraction of nickel, copper and cobalt nitrates from aqueous solutions into n-butanol, using a similar technique for calculating the interfacial mass transfer coefficients to that used by Lewis. He found that the three nitrates considered gave similar interfacial resistances, which were considerably higher than that found by Lewis for the uranyl nitrate system. No time effect was found and the results appeared to be consistent with a reaction

 $M^{2+} + 2NO_3^{-} + h H_2O + sS \longrightarrow M(NO_3)_2 \cdot h H_2O \cdot sS \text{ org}$ 

where S denotes solvent molecules. Keisch<sup>76</sup> attempted to obviate this problem of measurement of interfacial resistance, in the presence of bulk phase resistance, by using a specially designed micro-cell, in which the stirrers could be rotated at high speeds in each half of the cell without disrupting the interface. used this cell to study the transfer of uranyl nitrate from nitric acid solutions into tributyl phosphate in an organic diluent. He studied the rate by using an isotopic exchange technique in which the two phases were always at bulk chemical This method has two advantages: first, it equilibrium. eliminates spontaneous interfacial turbulence (the Marangoni effect) and, secondly, it can be shown mathematically that the rate of exchange of the isotopic species is always first order with respect to the concentration of isotope present. He found that, over the range of stirrer speeds investigated (2,000-3,000 r.p.m.), the rate

76.

of transfer was independent of stirring speed and hence he assumed that the rate of transfer was chemically controlled. At  $25^{\circ}$ C the rate could be represented by the following equation:

$$R = K \left[ UO_{2^{++}_{aq\bar{u}}}^{++} \right] \left[ NO_{3^{-}_{aq\bar{u}}}^{-} \right] 1.2 \left[ TBP \right] 1.8$$
org

the hydrogen ion concentration having no effect on the rate. From this rate equation, he postulated the following reaction path: 77.

78.

(i) 
$$UO_2^{++} + NO_3^{-} \xrightarrow{K_1} UO_2(NO_3)^+$$
 fast  
(ii)  $UO_2(NO_3)^+ + TEP \xrightarrow{K_2} UO_2(NO_3)^+$  TEP fast  
(iii)  $UO_2(NO_3)^+$  TEP + TEP  $\xrightarrow{k_1} UO_2(NO_3)^+$  2 TEP. slow  
(iv)  $UO_2(NO_3)^+ + 2$  TEP. +  $NO_3^{-} \xrightarrow{K_3} UO_2(NO_3)_2$  2 TEP fast  
his gives an overall rate equation of

This gives an overall rate equation of  $R = k_1 K_1 K_2 \left[ UO_2^{++} \right] \left[ NO_3^{-} \right] \left[ TBP \right]^2$ 

At 6°C and 45°C the experimental rate equation differed in the values of the indices and he proposed that this was due to changes in the relative rates of the various stages.

It should be noted that, although the stirrer speeds were high, the Reynolds numbers were of the same order as those obtained in Lewis' and McManamey's work, as also were the transfer In view of their findings it is doubtful whether Keisch's rates. assumption that the transfer was entirely chemically controlled is valid. Chester 77 also claimed that the results could be interpreted in terms of diffusion control. He proposed that the observation that the rate was independent of stirrer speed was fortuitous; i.e. the change of stirrer speed was balanced by a change in interfacial area. However, it is difficult to accept that an increase in stirrer speed could cause a decrease in The cell being made entirely of metal, no interfacial area. observation of the interface during transfer was possible.

In the work of both Lewis<sup>29</sup> and McManamey<sup>75</sup>, the method of calculating the values of the interfacial mass transfer coefficients suffers from inherent errors, since the calculation of mass transfer coefficients, in the absence of chemical reaction, is by means of empirical approximations. Another method of studying interfacial mass transfer is to use the variation of mass transfer rate with stirrer speed. The correlations of Lewis<sup>65,66</sup>

94 and McManamey give:-

Э

 $K^{\dagger} = aS^{1.65}$  and  $K^{\dagger} = aS^{0.9}$ 

respectively for mass transfer in the absence of chemical reaction. Experimental results, to be reported later in this thesis, for the transfer of 8-hydroxyquinoline, give

$$K' = a + bS$$

where  $\underline{K}^{\dagger}$  is the mass transfer coefficient, <u>S</u> is the stirrer speed, equal for both stirrers, and <u>a</u> and <u>b</u> are constants. Assuming that the rate of chemical reaction is independent of stirrer speed, substituting 79 in 75 gives:-

$$1/K = 1/(a + bS) + 1/K_C$$

If a is small compared with bS, equation 80 approximates to

$$1/K = 1/aS + 1/K_{c}$$

and a reciprocal plot of mass transfer coefficient <u>K</u> against stirrer speed S will have a linear slope of <u>1/b</u> and an intercept at <u>S</u> =  $\infty$  of <u>1/KC</u>. Providing the interfacial resistance is at least 50% of the total resistance in the middle of the range of stirrer speeds studied, this analysis should provide values of KC of the same order of accuracy as the measured values of <u>K</u>. This method of analysis will be used later in this thesis to determine the interfacial mass transfer coefficients for the transfer of metal ions to and from solutions of organic extractants in paraffin diluent.

80.

79.

79a.

2. EXPERIMENTAL METHODS AND TECHNIQUES

#### INTRODUCTION

The principal objective of the research described in this thesis was to study abnormally slow metal transfer processes, in which it was expected that mass transfer to and from the interface is not wholly rate determining under normal conditions of agitation. In Section 2, a resume of the available methods of measuring mass transfer rates is given, and the method chosen is discussed in terms of the following conditions:-

- (a) Interfacial area to be determinable.
- (b) The two liquid phases to be agitated.
- (c) The hydrodynamic conditions to be reproducible, and the factors controlling them specified.
- (d) Facilities for control and analysis of the solutions to be available.

After a description of the analytical and experimental techniques used, the experimental work designed to characterise the apparatus will be described. Next the experimental survey of the kinetics of various metal extraction systems is discussed together with the choice of systems for more intensive study. Also, included here is a description of the measurement of factors necessary for interpretation of the kinetic measurements, viz. equilibrium measurements and determinations of diffusion coefficients, interfacial tensions and viscosities.

#### 2.1 METHODS OF KINETIC MEASUREMENT

#### 2.1.1 Choice of Method

In normal practice, solvent extraction is achieved by vigorous agitation leading to dispersion of one phase in the other. The resulting interfacial area is related to the distribution of drop size which is dependent on the agitation, vessel design and extraction system. Attempts have been made by Chester<sup>78</sup>, Vermeulen<sup>79-80</sup> and Rodgers<sup>81-82</sup> to determine the interfacial area, but they found that the accuracy of their measurements was of a low order. For this reason the simple mixer cannot be used to obtain meaningful kinetic results. Other methods have, however, been devised in which the interface is closely defined. These methods can be divided into three

#### categories:-

(a) Experiments in which the two phases are maintained static while in contact, and transfer is entirely by molecular diffusion. One disadvantage of the method is that the analytical techniques are limited to measuring the concentration profile by diffraction, refractive index<sup>83</sup>, spectrophotometric or radio-isotope methods<sup>84</sup>. Most of the published results have been obtained by one of the last two techniques.

One advantage of the unstirred system is that an exact mathematical treatment is possible, both with and without an interfacial resistance. However, in practice, the high bulk resistance to mass transfer of unstirred phases, together with the limited. accuracy of measurement of concentration profiles, prevents the accurate determination of small interfacial resistances. Davies and Wiggill<sup>67</sup> used this method, and obtained results in close agreement with theory, except in those systems where spontaneous interfacial turbulence occurred. They found that the presence of surface active agents reduced the interfacial turbulence but, with the exception of sorbiton tetrastearate, did not produce any interfacial resistance.

(b) The second method or technique which has been used extensively, particularly for the study of the effect of surface active agents on the rate of transfer, is the transfer to and from liquid drops. Initially this method appeared attractive, but thorough investigation showed that interfacial turbulence and internal It has been found, circulation limit its usefulness. however, that surface active agents eliminate both these phenomena almost entirely. Garner and Skelland 88-92 analysed the system mathematically treating the problem for its two extreme conditions; (a) when the drop is considered to be a solid body, and (b) when there is turbulent flow inside the drop with continual surface renewal. Equations based on these models are as follows:-

(a) 
$$[Sh] = 0.8 [Re]^{\frac{1}{2}} [Sc]^{-1/3}$$
  
(b)  $[Sh] = 2/\pi [Re]^{\frac{1}{2}} [Sc]^{\frac{1}{2}}$ 

82.

where <u>Sh</u> is the Sherwood group defined as [Sh] = kd/D, where <u>d</u> is the diameter of the drop, <u>D</u> is the diffusion coefficient and <u>K</u> is the mass transfer coefficient for the drop. Experiments carried out by Garner et al<sup>88-92</sup> gave results which fitted the following experimental correlation:-

$$[Sh] = -126 + 1.8 [Re]^{\frac{1}{2}} [Sc]^{-0.42}$$

which shows that the conditions pertaining in their experiments were intermediate between the two extremes studied theoretically. 84.

85.

(c) The final system for the measurement of mass transfer coefficients is that using a stirred cell with a static interface. The principle behind this method is that, as the distance over which mass transfer occurs is much smaller than in the static system, the bulk phase resistance is much smaller. However, except in the case of systems with high interfacial resistances, it is not found possible in practice to obtain a negligible bulk phase resistance and the rate is at least partly determined by transfer across the region of laminar flow near the interface.

Many attempts have been made to obtain a correlation between the rate of transfer of a simple solute, with negligible interfacial resistance, and the hydrodynamic variables. Lewis<sup>65,66</sup> conducted a large number of experiments on a number of simple solute systems, over a wide variation of Reynolds and Schmidt numbers, and obtained the following correlation:-

$$k_{\chi} = \sqrt{1.13 \times 10^{-7} (\text{Re}_{\alpha} + \text{Re}_{\beta} \gamma_{\beta} / \gamma_{\alpha})^{1.65} + 0.0166}$$

He found that certain of the systems he studied gave transfer rates higher than those predicted and that in these systems spontaneous interfacial turbulence was evident. Lewis found no evidence of any correlation between mass transfer coefficient and the Schmidt group. He considered that this was because the rate of transfer was controlled entirely by eddy diffusion and, to support his argument, used the fact that the relative direction of rotation of the two stirrers had no effect on the rate of transfer. Sherwood<sup>9,5</sup>, however, felt that, even if the cell was stirred vigorously, to maintain a static interface a stagnant layer, if only a thin one, must be present and that the rate of transfer would be proportional to the Schmidt group to a power between 0 and -1: if one accepts Dankwerts theory of surface renewal then the power will be -0.5. In another paper Searle and Gordon<sup>28</sup> found that a power of -0.5 gave a close approximation to experimental results.

McManamey<sup>94</sup> has taken Lewis' results and re-correlated them with the Schmidt and Reynolds groups obtaining the following equation:-

$$k_{\chi} = 6.4 \times 10^{-4} \gamma_{\chi} [Sc_{q}]^{-0.3} [Re_{q}]^{0.9} (1 + Re_{\beta\beta}) / Re_{q} \gamma_{q})$$

Using a cell similar to that of Lewis, except for a different arrangement of the baffles, McManamey<sup>94</sup> obtained the following correlation for his own experimental results:-

$$k_{\chi} = a \mathcal{V}_{\chi} \left[ S c_{\chi} \right]^{-0.37} \left[ R e_{\chi} \right]^{0.9} \left( 1 + R e_{\chi} \right)_{\beta} / R e_{\chi} \mathcal{V}_{\chi} \right)$$

where a is  $1.70 \times 10^{-3}$  and  $1.43 \times 10^{-3}$  respectively for brass and glass stirrer units.

An attempt has been made by Olander<sup>95</sup> to analyse the flow near the interface in cells of this type using the Navier-Stokes equations. Having derived equations for the radial and axial velocities he then solved Fick's second law of diffusion to obtain an equation for the concentration gradient at the interface and hence obtained an equation for the mass transfer coefficient. His main conclusions were:

- (i) Mass transfer is impossible across the area of the interface directly under the stirrer paddle (known as the core region), since the concentration gradient here is zero. This result is difficult to accept and there is no experimental justification for it.
- (ii) The mass transfer coefficient in the region between the core and the edge of the cell (known as the annulus region) is given by the following relationship:-

$$\left[k_{\alpha} = B V_{\alpha} (2\pi N_{\alpha}/2)^{\frac{1}{2}} (s_{c})^{-2/3}\right]$$

where B is a constant.

Although Olander's analysis has not been supported by experimental data, it does illustrate two points:

(i) Even when mass transfer is controlled by molecular diffusion it may be possible for the mass transfer coefficient to be proportional to the Schmidt group to a power of less than one. 86.

87.

(ii) Unless the stirrers are close to the interface, it is unlikely that the relative direction of the two stirrers is of any importance, because, with either 'co' or 'contra' rotating stirrers, the fluid tangential velocity, in the region of the interface, is small and the Navier-Stokes equations are reduced to two dimensional equations. Diagrams of typical cells of this type, used by various workers, are shown in Figure 1.

- 2.1.1(a)
- In addition to the three established methods of studying mass transfer already considered, there are also four novel methods worth mentioning.
- (i) Chester 77 has described a method for determining concentration profiles across a steady state diffusion system. He used an aqueous phase kept in a saturated condition by a crystal of uranyl nitrate and studied the transfer of this species into a slow moving solution of T.B.P. in paraffin, the concentration of T.B.P. being high. He maintained that the method was extremely sensitive. The chief criticism of this method is that it cannot be used to study the influence of concentration in the aqueous phase.
- (ii) Martin <sup>96</sup> has described a method by which a thin film of an organic phase, carried on the rim of a thin Teflon disc, is squeezed past an aqueous solution contained in a slit at the end of a Teflon tube, the organic phase being removed from the disc, after passing the slit, by a scraper. He maintained that, because the contact time was short, and agitation, due to the squeezing, high, no bulk concentration gradients were set up and the method would measure small interfacial resistances. As yet very few experimental results have been published using this method and the small volumes involved give rise to analytical difficulties.


McManamey(ref94).

<^

38



97

(iii) Vignes has developed a method by which unstirred bulk phases can be brought into interfacial contact and separated again, with a high phase recovery, for precisely defined contact times. The two phases are contained in two cylinders, which can be rotated to bring the phases into contact. They are subsequently separated by placing a thin sheet of Teflon between the two cylindrical blocks. Although this method provides a means of measuring the total transfer into an unstirred bulk over an accurately known period of time, it still has the inherent difficulty of high bulk phase resistances.

(iv) Quinn and Jeanin 98 measured the rate of transfer of iso-butanol, saturated with water, into a laminar jet of water. Contact time was varied by means of the jet length in the range 0.5 to 5 cm, this being the range over which stable jets were formed. They maintained that a small interfacial resistance existed in this system, which Lewis could not have detected using his stirred bulk phase static interface apparatus, since the sensitivity of their method was an order of magnitude higher than that of Lewis' method. It is significant that results obtained by this method were highly reproducible and not subject to any marked deviations. Results reported so far seem to indicate that surface active agents have no effect on rates of transfer measured by this method. This is in accord with the theory that the action of surface active agents is to modify the hydrodynamics of a system, since it is inconceivable that there could be any marked change in the hydrodynamic characteristics of a jet, as formed in these experiments. With regard to the conditions set out on page 32, it was decided to use a stirred bulk static interface type of system for the experimental work described in this thesis. This is because, of the three basic systems already described, it appears to be the most reproducible, subject to the lowest bulk phase resistance, while allowing facilities for control and analysis of the solutions available. Although many of the more novel methods appear to show promise of giving good results for measurements of mass transfer rates. The amount of published data on them is however scanty and it was decided to use a better established technique since the prime purpose of the work was to study certain extraction systems rather than the hydrodynamics of a new technique.

## 2.1.2 Description of the cell used

The final cell design used in the experimental work is shown in Figure II. In some of the earliest work a slightly different design was used so that the interfacial area could be varied. However, when results from the kinetic studies of the 8-hydroxyquinoline system showed that the rate of transfer per unit area was independent of the position of this area across the cell, this earlier cell was discarded, as it was more difficult to work with.

Stirrer discs were used in preference to stirrer bars as it was noted that stirrer bars produced a wave at the interface which unnecessarily complicated the hydrodynamic conditions. The discs were placed at equal distances on either side of the interface, were contra-rotated in all but one experiment and always rotated at the same speed as each other.

The overall dimensions of the cell were as follows :-

8.50 cm. Cell height Internal diameter 8.95 cm. -260 cm<sup>3</sup> per phase Phase Volume -Stirrer disc diameter = 6.3 cm. 11 " thickness = 0.15 cm. Distance between disc and interface 1.9 cm. Interfacial area 62.8 cm<sup>2</sup>

The earlier cell had upper and lower phase volumes of 267 and 237 cm<sup>3</sup> respectively and the interface was formed in the annulus between a flat ring attached to the main cylinder and a disc attached to a stationary central shaft.

Variations of interfacial area were obtained by removing the ring or disc or both. The various interfacial areas used were as follows:-

External radius	Internal radius	Interfacial Area
of the annulus	of the annulus	_
2.55 cm.	1.92 cm.	$8.9 \text{ cm}^2$
2.55 "	0.33 "	20.1 "
4.48 "	1.92 "	51.3 "
4•48 . "	0.33 "	62.6 "



The stirrer discs were driven from a common motor by springbelt drives, a single twist being put in one of the spring belts to obtain contra-rotation. In the earlier work the motor used was of the synchronous type fitted with a worm gear reducer. This type of motor ensured constant stirrer speed throughout an experiment, change of stirrer speed being effected by changing the worm gear ratio and the size of the pulleys on the gear shaft. For much of the experimental work quick changes of speed had to be made. For this the synchronous motor was replaced by a D.C. motor, with both its field and armature windings fed from stabilised voltage supplies. In this way it was possible to change quickly from one to another of five reproducible stirring speeds. The field winding of the motor was fed from a transistor and Zener diode fixed voltage supply of 9.1 volts and the armature winding was fed from a variable valvestabilised voltage supply with a selection of fixed outputs between 40 and 160 volts. Using an appropriate worm reduction gear, five stirrer speeds between 25 and 120 r.p.m. were obtained. Within the period of one run, these speeds varied by ±1%, from one run to another, the speed for a particular power supply setting varied by ± 5%. The circuits for these power supplies are shown in Figure III.

The pH of the aqueous phase; in some experiments, was monitored continously using an E.I.L. glass electrode and a Pye calomel electrode. These were inserted through the top of the cell and the upper organic phase with the sensitive ends in the aqueous phase; the pH was measured on a direct reading Pye pH meter. Sampling of both phases was by means of pipettes. In the case of the aqueous phase the sample was drawn up through a capillary tube into a sample tube before taking the sample.

### 2.2 Materials Used

#### 2.2.1 Inorganic materials

All solutions used for kinetic measurements and analytical work were prepared from Analytical Reagent grade except where this was unobtainable. In such circumstances the fact will be stated when reference is made to the material.







## 2.2.2 Organic materials

Commercial grade paraffin was used, which was purified first by passing it over two charcoal columns and finally by passing it over two activated alumina columns. A very small quantity of waxoline O.S. red dye was added to the paraffin, before any purification, to ensure that the charcoal was replenished when break through occurred, the alumina being changed when the small band of yellow discolouration at the top of the second column started to progress down. The following organic extraction reagents were used :-

- (i) tri-iso-octylamine
- (ii) naphthenic acid.
- (iii) tri-butyl phosphate
- (iv) di-2-ethylhexyl-phosphoric acid

The first reagent was obtained from B. Newton Maine Ltd., the second from the Shell Chemical Company Ltd., and the last two from Albright & Wilson Ltd. The first three compounds were used as obtained, without further purification, however, the last compound, which was used for most of the kinetic studies, was purified further in the following manner. Firstly, it was stirred with 5 N hydrochloric acid at 60° C for twelve hours. After cooling, the hydrochloric acid was separated and the reagent was washed thoroughly with water in a separating flask. It was then diluted with paraffin to 2 M, shaken with 3 equal volumes of ethylene glycol and thoroughly washed again. It was next shaken with an excess of 2 N solution of sodium carbonate, the bottom, (aqueous), phase of the three run off, and that remaining washed again with a small quantity 2 N sodium carbonate, the bottom phase again being run off. The two remaining phases were then carefully acidified with a slight excess of 2 N hydrochloric acid to reform the acid, the aqueous phase was run off, and the organic material given a final wash with several volumes of distilled water. The organic solution was then assayed for di-2-ethylhexylphosphoric acid by titration with sodium hydroxide using a pH meter. If any of the mono acid remained as an impurity two points of inflexion in the H versus volume of alkali curve occurred. . Of the three reagents used without purification only thenaphthenic acid was a crude product; both the other two reagents were quoted as being 98% pure by the manufacturers. In some of the kinetic experiments

2-ethylhexyl alcohol was used as an additive; this was obtained as a reagent grade product.

## 2.2.3 Cleaning of equipment

In view of the significant effects of surface active agents on mass transfer rates, no detergents were used for cleaning purposes. Glassware was cleaned with chromicsulphuric acid and water and all equipment coming into contact with organic solutions was cleaned with acetone and dried with compressed air. The water used throughout the experimental work was once distilled.

#### 2.2.4 Preparation of metal organic solutions

Many of the experiments carried out were for the purpose of studying the rate of stripping of metals from di-2-ethylhexyl-phosphoric acid in paraffin by dilute solutions of sulphuric acid. The simplest method of preparing these organo-metallic solutions is to extract the metal ions from solutions buffered at a pH of approximately 6 with acetic acid and ammonium acetate. Using this method the acid generated during extraction is neutralised. However, under these conditions, significant quantities of ammonium organo-phosphate are extracted into the organic phase and it is suspected that this affects the transfer rate in two ways:-

- (a) By causing a small amount of emulsification during the stripping reaction.
- (b) By competition for stripping between the metal ion desired and the cation associated with the neutralising base.

A new method of preparation was devised to produce solutions of organo-metallic phosphates containing only free acid and the metal phosphate required.

A strong base ion exchange resin in the hydroxyl form is ideal for the purpose of neutralisation, since the cations are part of the resin structure and cannot be extracted: the resin used was De-Acidite-F.F. in the bead form. The overall equation for this reaction may be written as :-

 $\begin{array}{c} \text{SO}^{++} + 2\text{R'OH} + \text{M}^{++} + 2(\text{RO})_2 \text{POOH} \longrightarrow \begin{array}{c} \text{R'SO}_4 + \left( (\text{RO}_2)_2 \text{POO} \right)_2^{\text{M}} + 2\text{H}_2^{\text{O}} \\ \text{aqu} & \text{resin} & \text{org} & \text{aqu} \end{array}$ 

Sufficient resin was used to give 40% loading of the available sites when complete neutralisation occurred, thus ensuring a final pH of approximately 6. The technique used was to add the resin, in the hydroxyl form, to a mixture of the two phases and agitate the three phases gently for one hour. The resin was removed by filtering on a coarse sintered glass filter and the organic phase was then decanted off. Last traces of the aqueous phase were removed by filtration through a fine sintered glass filter. In this way an organo-metallic solution in paraffin was obtained which contained only the metal complex and excess dialkyl phosphoric acid. One disadvantage of this method is that small traces of surface active material, originating from the resin, may be contaminated the organic phase.

# 2.3. Experimental Techniques

# 2.3.1 Kinetic Measurements

The cell, set up as shown in Figure II, was immersed in a circular glass tank, fitted with a thermostat capable of maintaining the temperature constant to within ± 0.05°C. The lower (aqueous) phase was put in the cell and a sample of the upper (organic) phase, put in a graduated flask, was put in the thermostatic bath, and allowed to come to thermal equilibrium. During the warming up period the stirrer motor wasrun to allow it to come to constant speed.

When thermal equilibrium had been obtained, the stirrer motor was temporarily stopped and the upper phase added to the cell in such a manner as to prevent mixing of the two phases. The motor was then restarted and samples taken from one of the phases at suitable time intervals. As unbuffered aqueous solutions were used in certain experiments, for stripping metals, additions of sulphuric acid were made, by means of a hypodermic syringe, to maintain a constant pH.

# 2.3.2 Viscosity Measurements of Organic Solutions

The viscosities of the organic solutions used were measured and the results were applied as follows:-

- (a) For the calculation of diffusion coefficients, using Einstein's equation.
- (b) For calculation of the Schmidt and Reynolds numbers which were used in calculating individual film coefficients.
- (c) To check for the presence or absence of any abnormally high viscosities, which often indicate that polymerisation is taking place.

The apparatus used for the viscosity measurements was an Ostwald viscometer, calibrated using aqueous glycerol solutions. The measurements were made at  $20^{\circ}C \pm 1^{\circ}$  and were carried out in triplicate.

## 2.3.3 Interfacial Tension Measurements

The interfacial tension between solutions of metal organophosphate and solutions of dilute sulphuric acid was determined by measuring the volume of drops of one phase formed slowly in the other phase. Drops of the aqueous solution were formed at the end of a glass tube dipped in the organic solution. The aqueous solution was delivered by means of a hypodermic syringe and the end of the tube on which the drops were formed was ground smooth at right angles, using a grinding wheel. During formation of the drops, the aqueous solution was added at a fairly fast rate until just before the drop broke away from the end of the tube. The last stage of drop formation was carried out very slowly, each. drop taking about 30 seconds. The volume measured was that between the break away of successive drops. For each interfacial measurement, three drop volumes were obtained and the average taken. From the drop volume the interfacial tension was determined using the following formula (Adam)99:-

$$\mathcal{J} = VF \left( \mathcal{C}_{T} - \mathcal{C}_{O} \right) g/r$$

where <u>V</u> is the volume of the drop, <u>r</u> is the external radius of the tube (as the drop formed on the external radius),  $(\underline{e}_{w} - \underline{e}_{o})$  is the difference in the densities of the two phases,  $\overline{e}$  is the

89.

interfacial tension and <u>F</u> is introduced to account for the nonsphericity of the drop; values of this factor have been tabulated as a function of  $V/r^3$  by Adam<sup>99</sup>.

### 2.3.4 Diffusion Coefficient Measurements

The diffusion coefficients of simple metal salts in aqueous solution can be determined from the equivalent conductances of the individual ions, using the equation:

$$D^{\circ} = 2.662 \times 10^{-7} \left[ (Z_1 + Z_2)/Z_1 Z_2 \right] \left[ \Lambda^{\circ}_1 \Lambda^{\circ}_2 / (\Lambda^{\circ}_1 + \Lambda^{\circ}_2) \right]$$

90.

90a.

where  $Z_1$  and  $Z_2$  are the valencies and  $\underline{A^o}_1$  and  $\underline{A^o}_2$  are the equivalent conductances of the individual ions, at infinite dilution, and  $\underline{D^o}$  is the diffusion coefficient at infinite dilution. At low ionic strengths <0.01 M there is little change in diffusion coefficient with ionic strength. For larger, complex molecules in aqueous or organic solutions, it is possible to obtain approximate values for the diffusion coefficients using Einstein's equation:-

$$D = (RT/3\gamma) (9/6\pi^2 N^2 M)^{1/3}$$

where R is the gas constant

T the absolute temperature

 $\eta$  is the viscosity of the solution

 $\ell$  is the density of the solution

N is Avogadro's number, and

M is the molecular weight of the diffusing species.

However, this equation is only an approximation, so it was decided to determine, experimentally, some diffusion coefficients for comparison. The basis of the method used was the diffusion of solute from a capillary. The technique employed was a modified version of that of Hills and Djordjevic<sup>100</sup> in which the solute diffused from the capillary-like pores of a number 4 sintered glass disc, 1.2 cm. in diameter and 0.62 cm. thick. The disc was saturated in a solution of known strength, the surplus being allowed to drain off, and suspended in a large volume of the solvent, 500 ml approximately. The disc was rotated slowly for a known length of time and then removed from the solvent. The solution remaining in the disc was removed and its concentration determined. If T is the thickness of the disc, x a distance measured from the centre of the disc and perpendicular to the face, t is the time of diffusion and C the

average concentration of solute left in the disc after a time t, the boundary conditions for the diffusion are:-

$$C = C_0, T/2 \times T/2$$
, when  $t = 0$   
 $C = 0, T/2 \times T/2$ , for all values of t

and  $\underline{C}$  is given by the equation:-

$$\bar{\mathbf{C}} = (8 C_0 / \pi^2) \left( \sum_{n=0}^{n=\infty} \frac{1}{(2n+1)^2} \exp \left[ (2n+1) \pi^2 D' t / \tau^2 \right] \right) \qquad 91.$$

where  $\underline{D}^{I}$  is the apparent diffusion coefficient, related to the true diffusion coefficient D, by the equation:-

$$= D/L$$

where  $\underline{L}$  is the labyrinth factor. The labyrinth factor is defined as the relative increase in the average path length, arising from the tortuous nature of the pores, and can be calculated from the equation:-

DI

$$L = RPAK/T$$

where <u>R</u> is the electrical resistance between the faces of the disc soaked in a solution of specific conductivity K, <u>A</u> is the area of the face of the disc and <u>P</u> the porosity of the disc, i.e. the fraction of the disc occupied by voids.

#### 2.3.5 Equilibrium Constant Determinations

Equilibrium constants, for the three metal organophosphate systems studied kinetically, were required for two purposes:-

- (a) To calculate the distribution coefficient at varying levels of D.E.H.P. concentration and pH. The distribution coefficient is required in the calculation of mass transfer coefficients from the kinetic results (see page 88).
- (b) To elucidate the molecular formulae of the three metal complexes, for use in diffusion coefficient calculation by Einstein's formula (see page 47).

The reasons for the choice of the three metal organophosphate systems for detailed studies will be given later. 93.

92.

If the molecular formula of the metal complex is written as  $(MR_n \ pHR)_x$  (where <u>M</u> is the metal species and <u>R</u> the organo-phosphate radical), then the overall equation for the exchange is

94.

95.

96.

$$1/x (MR_n pHR)_x + nH^+ \xrightarrow{H} M^{n+} + (p + n)/2 (HR)_2$$

and the equilibrium condition is

$$1/H = \left[ \left( MR_n \ PHR \right)_x \right]^{1/x} \left[ H^{\frac{1}{2}} \right]^n A \left[ M^{n+1} \right] \left[ \left( HR \right)_2 \right]^{(p + n)/2}$$

where  $\underline{A}$  is an activity coefficient term.

Replacing the metal complex concentration by  $\underline{M}_{O}$  and  $\underline{M}_{O}^{n+1}$  by  $\underline{M}_{Q}$  and expressing the concentration of D.E.H.P. in terms of the monomer gives:-

$$1/H = A[M_0]^{1/x} [H^+] n[2] (p + n)/2 / [M_a] [HR] (p + n)/2$$

If the distribution coefficient <u>m</u> is defined by  $m = M_a/M_o$  and the total metal concentration by  $M_t$ 

where  $M_t = M_a + M_o$  for equal phase volumes

then equating the logarithm of each side gives the following equation: -

$$\left[ \left( (p + n)/2 \right) \log 2 + \log A \right] - npH + \log H = (p + n)/2 \log[HR] + \log m + \left[ (x-1)/x \right] \log[M_{1/2} / (Hm)]$$

The values of ' $\underline{\mathbf{m}}$ ' were determined experimentally using the following technique: - equal portions of aqueous phase, containing the metal ion, and organic phase were shaken together.

The metal ion concentration was  $10^{-3}$  M or less and the D.E.H.P. concentration was 0.05 M or more. The aqueous solution was buffered with acetic acid and anmonium acetate for Ni<sup>++</sup> and Co<sup>++</sup>, and monochloroaceticacid and anmonium chloroacetate for Cu<sup>++</sup>, the buffer strength being 0.1 M in all cases. After phase disengagement, assisted by centrifuging where necessary, the phases were sampled and analysed. By studying the variation of <u>m</u> with changes in M<sub>t</sub>, D.E.H.P. concentration and pH, the values of <u>x</u>, <u>n</u> and p for each complex were determined.

## 2.4 Analytical Techniques

In this work four systems were studied in detail. and for these systems an accurate method of analysis was required. However, in addition to these systems, analyses of a less precise nature were needed for those systems which were surveyed but not These analyses mostly involved titration studied in detail. with ethylenediaminetetracetic acid (E.D.T.A.) and it is not necessary to go fully into all these analyses. The four systems studied in detail required precise determination of the following components:-

- 8-hydroxyquinoline
- (b) Copper (c) Nickel
- Cobalt

The techniques for these analyses were as follows:-

# 2.4.1 <u>8-hydroxyquinoline</u>

This substance was determined spectrophotometrically in paraffin at a wavelength of 3315 A°. The technique was to take the sample, in paraffin, dilute to approximately  $2 \times 10^{-4}$ molar and measure its optical density against a paraffin blank, using 10 mm. cells in a Unicam S.P.500 spectrophotometer.

### 2.4.2 Copper

For the analyses of both copper and nickel it was necessary to obtain the sample in aqueous solution and all organic solutions were first stripped, by shaking with an excess of 0.1 M sulphuric acid. Copper was determined spectrophotometrically, using rubeanic acid as a colour developing reagent. The technique was to take a suitable quantity of the aqueous solution, add to it 1 cc. of a strong buffer solution of pH 4.5, 2 cc. 0.5% gum-acacia solution and 5 cc. of 0.01% rubeanic acid. This was diluted to 25 cc. and, after standing for half-an-hour, its optical density measured at 6,300 A° against a reagent blank.

### 2.4.3 <u>Nickel</u>

As with copper, nickel was analysed spectrophotometrically, using quinoxaline-2,3-dithiol as a colour developing agent. The technique was to take a suitable quantity of the nickel solution, add 10 cc. of 0.880 ammonia and exactly 3 cc. of an 0.02 M solution of the reagent in ammonia. This was diluted to 25 cc. and, after

standing for half-an-hour, its optical density was measured at  $5,200 \text{ A}^{0}$  against a reagent blank. In view of the absorbancy of the reagent at this wavelength it is essential to use both, exactly the same concentration of reagent throughout and a concentration which is in sufficient excess such that the quantity used for complex formation is insignificant.

Calibration tables and graphs for the 8-hydroxyquinoline, copper and nickel analyses can be found in Appendix I.

## 2.4.4 Cobalt

Cobalt was analysed by means of the radio-isotope  $Co^{60}$ , which has a half-life of 5.25 years and emits gamma rays of 1.17 meV and 1.33 meV. The gamma emissions were counted in an I.D.L. scintillation counter, using a thallium-activated potassium iodide crystal.

Initially, a standard solution of cobalt was made up with a suitable quantity of tracer added and all other solutions were made by dilution of this standard. Using this technique, the analysis of any sample, aqueous or organic, was carried out by a comparison of the count rate of a standard quantity of the sample (3 c.c.) with the count rate of an equal quantity of a standard solution.

## 3. EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS

# 3.1 EQUILIBRIUM RESULTS

The equilibrium distributions of copper, nickel and cobalt between buffer solutions and solutions of D.E.H.P. in paraffin were studied as functions of the variables; metal concentration; pH, D.E.H.P. concentration and temperature. The effect of addition of 2-ethylhexyl alcohol (capryl alcohol) was also studied. The results of these experiments were as follows:-

TABLE I. Equilibrium distributions as a function of total metal concentration at 20°C with D.E.H.P. concentration 0.10 mole/litre.

(a) Copper - equilibrium pH 2.90.

Total Conc. M <sub>t</sub> mole/litre	Aqueous Conc. M <sub>a</sub> mole/litre	Organic Conc. M <sub>o</sub> mole/litre	$= M_a / M_o$
$4 \ge 10^{-3}$	$2.55 \times 10^{-3}$	$1.40 \times 10^{-3}$	1.81
9 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>	5.85 x $10^{-4}$	$3.15 \times 10^{-4}$	1.85
$3 \times 10^{-4}$	$1.95 \times 10^{-4}$	$1.10 \times 10^{-4}$	1.79
$1 \times 10^{-4}$	$0.65 \times 10^{-4}$	0.35 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>	1.85

(b) Nickel - equilibrium pH 3.75.

Total Conc. M <sub>t</sub> mole/litre	Aqueous Con <b>c.</b> M <sub>a</sub> mole/litre	Organic Conc. M <sub>o</sub> mole/litre	$= M_a / M_o$
1 x 10 <sup>-3</sup>	6.15 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>	3.65 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>	1.68
$3.5 \times 10^{-4}$	$1.95 \times 10^{-4}$	$1.30 \times 10^{-4}$	1.50
$1.2 \times 10^{-4}$	$7.00 \times 10^{-5}$	4.30 x 10 <sup>-5</sup>	1.63
3.5 x 10 <sup>-5</sup>	$2.20 \times 10^{-5}$	1.30 x 10 <sup>-5</sup>	1.69

(c) Cobalt - equilibrium pH 3.55.

Total Conc. M <sub>t</sub> mole/litre	Aqueous Conc. M <sub>a</sub> mole/litre	Organic Conc. M <sub>o</sub> mole/litre	$= M_a / M_o$
$1 \times 10^{-3}$	5.10 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>	4.65 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>	1.10
$4 \ge 10^{-4}$	$2.05 \times 10^{-4}$	$1.90 \times 10^{-4}$	1.09
$1 \ge 10^{-4}$	5.20 x 10 <sup>-5</sup>	4.80 x 10 <sup>-5</sup>	1.08
$6 \times 10^{-5}$	3.05 x 10 <sup>-5</sup>	$2.90 \times 10^{-5}$	1.05
$2 \times 10^{-5}$	$1.00 \times 10^{-5}$	0.95 x 10 <sup>-5</sup>	1.05
	<u>````````````````````````````````</u>		

TABLE II. Equilibrium distributions as a function of pH at  $20^{\circ}C$  with total metal concentration (M<sub>t</sub>)  $10^{-3}$  mole/litre and D.E.H.P. concentration 0.10 mole/litre.

(a) Copper

pH	Aqueous Conc. M <sub>a</sub> mole/litre	Organic Conc. Mo mole/litre	m = Ma/Mo	log m.
2.80	7.50 x $10^{-4}$	2.50 x $10^{-4}$	3.00	0.478
3.00	6.20 x $10^{-4}$	3.85 x $10^{-4}$	1.60	0.204
3.15	4.75 x $10^{-4}$	5.20 x $10^{-4}$	0.91	-0.041
3.25	3.65 x $10^{-4}$	6.45 x $10^{-4}$	0.568	-0.246
3.35	2.70 x $10^{-4}$	7.05 x $10^{-4}$	0.374	-0.427
3.45	2.00 x $10^{-4}$	8.00 x $10^{-4}$	0.250	-0.600

(b) Cobalt

pH	Aqueous Conc. Ma mole/litre	Organic Conc. Mo mole/litre	m = Ma/Mo	log m.
3.25	$8.20 \times 10^{-4}$	1.70 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>	4.82	0.683
3.30	$7.90 \times 10^{-4}$	2.05 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>	3.84	0.585
3.55	$5.20 \times 10^{-4}$	4.70 x 10 <del>-4</del>	1.10	0.042
3.70	$4.05 \times 10^{-4}$	5.95 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>	0.678	-0,202
3.90	$2.75 \times 10^{-4}$	7.25 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>	0.379	-0.421
4.10	$1.50 \times 10^{-4}$	8.50 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>	0.174	-0.760
4.30	6.50 x 10 <sup>-5</sup>	9.40 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>	0.069	-1.160
4.40	3.80 x 10 <sup>-5</sup>	9.50 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>	0.040	-1.398

(c) Nickel

pH	Aqueous Conc. Ma mole/litre	Organic Conc. Mo mole/litre	m = M <sub>a</sub> /M <sub>o</sub>	'log m.
3.20	$9.05 \times 10^{-4}$	$6.80 \times 10^{-5}$	13.3	1.124
3.30	8.95 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>	$1.25 \times 10^{-4}$	7.16	0.855
3.50	$8.15 \times 10^{-4}$	$1.85 \times 10^{-4}$	4-41	0.644
3.70	$6.70 \times 10^{-4}$	$3.30 \times 10^{-4}$	2.03	0.308
3.80	$6.10 \times 10^{-4}$	$4.15 \times 10^{-4}$	1.47	0.167
3.95	$4.35 \times 10^{-4}$	5.35 x 10 <sup>4</sup>	0.813	-0.090
4.15	$2.40 \times 10^{-4}$	$7.20 \times 10^{-4}$	0.333	<del>-</del> 0.478
4.30	$1.60 \times 10^{-4}$	$7.90 \times 10^{-4}$	0.203 -	-0.692

TABLE III. Equilibrium distributions as a function of D.E.H.P. concentration at 20°C with total metal concentration  $(M_t)10^{-3}$  mole/litre.

(a) Copper pH 3.00

D.E.H.P. Conc. mole/litre	Aqueous Conc. Ma mole/litre	Organic Conc. Mo mole/litre	$m = M_a / M_o$	log m. '
0.4	$4.80 \times 10^{-5}$	8.60 x $10^{-4}$	0.056	-1.252
0.2	2.25 x $10^{-4}$	7.25 x $10^{-4}$	0.324	-0.490
0.1	6.20 x $10^{-4}$	3.85 x $10^{-4}$	1.60	0.204
0.05	9.20 x $10^{-4}$	8.60 x $10^{-5}$	10.7	1.029

(b) Cobalt pH 3.30

D.E.H.P. Conc. Ac	queous Conc.	Organic Conc.	m =	log m.
mole/litre M	a mole/litre	Mo mole/litre	M <sub>a</sub> /M <sub>o</sub>	
0.4	$1.55 \times 10^{-4}$	8.45 x $10^{-4}$	0.183	-0.738
0.2	+.70 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>	5.30 x $10^{-4}$	0.886	-0.052
0.1	7.90 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>	2.00 x $10^{-4}$	3.95	0.597
0.05	9.35 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>	5.60 x $10^{-5}$	16.7	1.223

(c) Nickel pH 3.75

D.E.H.P. Conc. mole/litre	Aqueous Conc. M <sub>a</sub> mole/litre	Organic Conc. M <sub>o</sub> mole/litre	m = M <sub>a</sub> /M <sub>o</sub>	log m.
0.4	7.10 x 10 <sup>-5</sup>	9.40 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>	0.076	-1.118
0.2	3.50 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>	6.75 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>	0.515	-0.288
0.1	$6.15 \times 10^{-4}$	3.65 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>	1.69	0.230
0.05	$11.75 \times 10^{-4}$	9.50 x 10 <sup>-5</sup>	12.4	1.094

From Table I it can be seen that, for all three metals, the distribution coefficient,  $\underline{m}$ , is independent of the value of  $M_t$ . Hence the value of  $\underline{x}$ , in equation 96 (page 49), is 1 and equation 96 reduces to

$$\left[ (p + n)/2 \log 2 + \log A \right] - nrH + \log M = \log m + (p + n)/2 \log[MR] \qquad 97.$$

From the results in Table II, graphs of log m against <u>pH</u> have been plotted in Fig. IV. The slopes {Slog m/SpH}(HR) have been found to be -1.78, -1.66 and -1.66 respectively for nickel, copper and cobalt. Differentiation of equation 97 shows that the slopes of these graphs are equal to <u>-n</u> and hence the value of <u>n</u>, for all three metals, to the nearest integer, is 2.

From the results in Table III, graphs of log m against log [HR] have been plotted in Fig. V. The slopes { $\delta$  log m/ $\delta$ log [HR]} pH have been found to be -2.50, -2.15 and -2.50 respectively for copper, cobalt and nickel. Differentiation of equation 97 shows that these slopes are equal to (p + n)/2. Taking <u>n</u> equal to 2 gives values of <u>p</u> of 3, 2 and 3 respectively to the nearest integer and hence metal complexes with the following formulae:-

CuR2. 3HR, CoR2. 2HR and NiR2. 3HR.

The equilibrium equations for these three complexes are:-

$$\frac{\text{Copper}}{\text{H}} = \frac{[\text{Cu}^{++}][(\text{HR})_2]}{[\text{CuR}_2 \cdot 3\text{HR}][\text{H}^+]^2} \chi_{\text{CuR}}^{5/2} \chi_{\text{CuR}}^{5/2}$$

The activity coefficient of copper in an aqueous solution depends on the ionic-strength I, where  $I = 1/2 \leq C_1 Z_2^2$ . In the buffer solutions used in the distribution measurements I was approximately  $10^{-1}$ , from which it can be determined that  $\delta_{Cu^{++}} = 0.32$ and hence

$$H^{\prime} = H \gamma_{CuR} / \gamma_{(HR)_2}^{5/2} = 3.2 \times 10^2$$

Similar calculations for cobalt and nickel lead to: -

$$\begin{array}{c} \underline{\text{Cobalt}} & \text{CoR}_2 & 2\text{HR} + 2\text{H} \xrightarrow{+} \text{Co}^{++} + 2(\text{HR})_2 \\ \\ \text{hence} & \text{H} = \left[ \begin{array}{c} \text{Co}^{++} \end{array} \right] \left[ (\text{HR})_2 \right]^2 \\ & \left[ \begin{array}{c} \text{CoR}_2 \cdot 2\text{HR} \end{array} \right] \left[ \text{H}^+ \right]^2 \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \underbrace{\chi_{\text{Co}^{++}}}_{\text{CoR}} & \underbrace{\chi_{\text{Ch}}}_{\text{CoR}} \end{array} \right]$$

98.

98a.

99.





FIG. V

$$H' = H \langle C_{OR} / V_{(HR)_2}^2 = 1.10 \times 10^4$$

99a

$$\frac{\text{Nickel}}{\text{NiR}_{2}} = \frac{\text{NiR}_{2}}{\text{HR}_{2}} + 2\text{H}^{+} = \frac{\text{Ni}^{++} + 5/2 (\text{HR})_{2}}{\text{NiR}_{2}}$$
hence
$$H = \left[\frac{\text{Ni}^{++}}{\left[\left(\text{HR}\right)_{2}\right]} + \frac{5/2}{\sqrt{\frac{5/2}{\frac{1}{16}}}} + \frac{\sqrt{5/2}{\frac{16}{\frac{1}{16}}}}{\sqrt{\frac{5/2}{\frac{16}{\frac{1}{16}}}}} + \frac{\sqrt{5/2}}{\sqrt{\frac{5/2}{\frac{16}{\frac{16}{\frac{1}{16}}}}}} + \frac{100}{\sqrt{\frac{100}{\frac{16}{\frac$$

Values of m, to be used later for analysis of kinetic data, can be obtained from the equations

(a)	Copper	$\log m = 2.50 - 1.75 \text{ pH} - \log V_{Cu}^{++} - 2.50 \log (\text{HR})$	101a.
(ъ)	Cobalt	$\log m = 3.36 - 1.66 \text{ pH} - \log V_{Cu}^{++} - 2.15 \log (HR)$	1016.
(c)	Nickel	$\log m = 3.53 - 1.65 \text{ pH} - \log \chi_{Ni}^{++} - 2.50 \log (HR)$	101c.

In these equations actual experimental values of  $\underline{p}$  and  $\underline{n}$  (rather than nearest whole numbers) have been used.

## 3.1.1 The Effect of Temperature

and

From the values of H' obtained at various temperatures, the free energy of the reaction can be found using the equation

$$\Delta G^{\circ} = -RT_{K} LnH = -RT_{K} LnH^{\circ}$$
(assuming  $Ln[\chi_{MR}) / \chi_{(HR)_{2}}$ ] is small)

Since  $\Delta G^{\circ} = \Delta H^{\circ} - T\Delta S^{\circ}$ , where  $\Delta H^{\circ}$  and  $\Delta S^{\circ}$  are the standard changes in heat content and entropy of the reaction respectively, by studying the variation of <u>H'</u> with temperature, the value of  $\Delta H^{\circ}$  can be calculated from the equation

$$\int LmH / \int (\dot{I}/T_{\rm K}) = -\Delta H^{\circ}/R \qquad 103$$

This assumes that  $\Delta H^{\circ}$  and  $\Delta S^{\circ}$  are independent of <u>T</u> over the range considered. The experimental conditions used and results obtained in studying the effect of temperature on the equilibrium distributions are as follows :-

<u>TABLE IV</u>. Equilibrium distributions as a function of temperature with total metal concentration  $(M_{\pm}) = 10^{-3}$  M and D.E.H.P. concentration 0.1 M.

Temperature °C.	Aqueous Conc. Ma mole/litre	Organic Conc.' M <sub>o</sub> mole/litre	H'	Ln H'
20	$4.65 \times 10^{-4}$	$4.55 \times 10^{-4}$	$2.92 \times 10^{2}$	5.68
30	$4.10 \times 10^{-4}$	$5.00 \times 10^{-4}$	2.35 x 10 <sup>2</sup>	5.45
40	$3.90 \times 10^{-4}$	$5.20 \times 10^{-4}$	2.15 x 10 <sup>2</sup>	5.36
50	$3.25 \times 10^{-4}$	$5.90 \times 10^{-4}$	1.55 x 10 <sup>2</sup>	5.04

(a) Copper - equilibrium pH at experimental temperature = 3.10

(ъ)	Cobalt		equilibrium	μ	=	3.40
-----	--------	--	-------------	---	---	------

Temperature C	Aqueous Conc. M <sub>a</sub> mole/litre	Organic Conc. M <sub>o</sub> mole/litre	H'	LnH'
20	7.10 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>	$2.95 \times 10^{-4}$	$\begin{array}{r} & & & & & \\ 1.23 \times 10^{4} \\ 1.06 \times 10^{4} \\ 0.82 \times 10^{4} \\ 0.59 \times 10^{4} \end{array}$	9.42
30	6.85 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>	3.35 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>		9.26
40	6.30 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>	3.90 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>		9.01
50	5.60 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>	4.80 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>		8.68

Temperature °C	Aqueous Conc. M <sub>a</sub> mole/litre	Organic Conc. M <sub>o</sub> mole/litre	Ηľ	LnH'
20 30 40	$7.60 \times 10^{-4}$ 7.90 x 10 <sup>-4</sup> 8.05 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>	2.80 x $10^{-4}$ 2.45 x $10^{-4}$ 2.30 x $10^{-4}$	$1.01 \times 10^4$ $1.20 \times 10^4$ $1.30 \times 10^4$	9.22 9.39 9.46
50	8.10 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>	2.30 x $10^{-4}$	1.31 x 10 <sup>4</sup>	9.47

The values of  $\underline{H}^{!}$  in Table IV have been calculated using the equations 98-100 on pages 56 and 59. Figure VI shows graphs of <u>LnH</u> against  $\underline{1/T_{K}}$  for the three metal complexes and from these graphs values of  $\underline{\Delta H^{O}}$  for the metals have been calculated, using equation 103, to be -3.9, -4.4 and +1.6 K.Cal/mole respectively for copper, cobalt and nickel.

It should be noticed that the values calculated for these heats of reaction are approximate, since, throughout the computation, activity coefficients have been assumed to be unity and unchanging. The activity coefficient of the metal ion in aqueous solution, although not absolutely known, will have remained sensibly constant throughout these experiments, except for some small change with temperature, as the total metal ion concentration has not varied significantly. However, little is known about the actitivity coefficients of metal solutes in organic solvents.

#### 3.1.2 The effect of 2-ethylhexyl alcohol (capryl alcohol)

Some kinetic runs have been carried out in the presence of capryl alcohol and equilibrium studies were also carried out in the presence of this reagent, to see if it produces any significant change in the nature of the complexes.

At the concentrations of capryl alcohol used, i.e. 0.25 M to 1.0 M, the D.E.H.P. is almost entirely monomerised and hydrogen bonded to the capryl alcohol; Blake, Baes, Brown, Coleman and White<sup>101</sup>. The equilibrium equation therefore becomes:-

 $MR_{2}$ -p(HR). q(CpOH) + 2H<sup>+</sup>  $\xrightarrow{H}$  M<sup>++</sup> + (p + 2) HR.CpOH + (q-p-2)CpOH

Therefore: -

 $\log m + (p + 2) \log[HR] + (q-p-2) \log[CpOH] = \log H - 2pH + \log A$ 

104.

where  $\underline{A}$  is the activity term.

By studying the effect of variation of D.E.H.P. concentration and capryl alcohol concentration on the value of <u>m</u>, the coefficients  $\underline{p} & \underline{q}$  can be evaluated. The conditions used, and the results obtained for these tests were as follows:-



TABLE V. Equilibrium distributions at  $20^{\circ}$ C, in the presence of capryl alcohol, as a function of D.E.H.P. concentration; with total metal concentration (M<sub>t</sub>)  $10^{-3}$  mole/litre, and capryl alcohol concentration (CpOH) 0.5 mole/litre.

(a) Copper - equilibrium pH 3.00

D.E.H.P. Conc.	Aqueous Conc.'	Organic Conc.	m =	log m
mole/litre	M <sub>a</sub> mole/litre	M <sub>o</sub> mole/litre	Ma/Mo	
0.4	1.30 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>	7.60 x $10^{-4}$	0.171	-0.775
0.2	4.35 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>	5.40 x $10^{-4}$	0.805	-0.095
0.1	7.70 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>	2.20 x $10^{-4}$	3.50	0.540
0.05	8.45 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>	9.70 x $10^{-5}$	8.71	0.942

(b) Cobalt - equilibrium pH 3.30

D.E.H.P. Conc. mole/litre	Aqueous Conc. M <sub>a</sub> mole/litre	Organic Conc. M <sub>o</sub> mole/litre	$m = M_a / M_o$	log m
0.4	1.70 x 10-4	8.30 x 10-4	0.204	-0.690
0.2	5.60 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>	$3.60 \times 10^{-4}$	1,56	0.193
. 0.1	9.00 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>	$1.05 \times 10^{-4}$	8.56	0.932
0.05	9.65 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>	2.70 x $10^{-5}$	35.7	1.553

(c) Nickel - equilibrium pH 3.75

D.E.H.P. Conc. mole/litre	Aqueous Conc. M <sub>a</sub> mole/litre	Organic Conc. M <sub>o</sub> mole/litre	$m = M_a / M_o$	log m
0.4	6.80 x 10 <sup>-5</sup>	10.10 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>	0.067	-1:174
0.2	2.45 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>	7.30 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>	0.324	-0.489
0.1	$6.55 \times 10^{-4}$	$3.90 \times 10^{-4}$	1.68	0.225
0.05	9.70 x 10-4	1.23 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>	7.95	0.900

TABLE VI Equilibrium distributions at  $20^{\circ}$ C, in the presence of capryl alcohol, as a function of capryl alcohol concentration with total metal concentration (M<sub>t</sub>)  $10^{-3}$  mole/litre and D.E.H.P. concentration 0.1 mole/litre.

Capryl alcohol Conc.	Aqueous Conc.	Organic Conc.	m =
mole/litre	M <sub>a</sub> mole/litre	M <sub>o</sub> mole/litre	M <sub>a</sub> /M <sub>o</sub>
0	$6.20 \times 10^{-4}$	$3.85 \times 10^{-4}$	1.61
0.25	$6.25 \times 10^{-4}$	$3.15 \times 10^{-4}$	1.98
0.50	$7.70 \times 10^{-4}$	$2.20 \times 10^{-4}$	3.50
0.75	$7.40 \times 10^{-4}$	$2.40 \times 10^{-4}$	3.08
1.00	$7.40 \times 10^{-4}$	$2.40 \times 10^{-4}$	3.08

(a) Copper - equilibrium pH 3.00

(b) Cobalt - equilibrium pH 3.50

Capryl alcohol Conc. mole/litre	Aqueous Conc. M <sub>a</sub> mole/litre	Organic Conc. M <sub>o</sub> mole/litre	m = M <sub>a</sub> /M <sub>o</sub>
0	$6.00 \times 10^{-4}$	$4.00 \times 10^{-4}$	1.50
0.25	$6.00 \times 10^{-4}$	$3.80 \times 10^{-4}$	1.58
0.50	$6.45 \times 10^{-4}$	$3.30 \times 10^{-4}$	1.95
0.75	$6.35 \times 10^{-4}$	$3.30 \times 10^{-4}$	1.91
1.00	6.45 x 10-4	$3.30 \times 10^{-4}$	1.95

(c) Nickel - equilibrium pH = 3.85

Capryl alcohol Conc.	Aqueous Conc.	Organic Conc.	m =
mole/litre	M <sub>a</sub> mole/litre	M <sub>o</sub> mole litre	M <sub>a</sub> /M <sub>o</sub>
0	$5.35 \times 10^{-4}$	$4.45 \times 10^{-4}$	1.20
0.25	$5.90 \times 10^{-4}$	$4.60 \times 10^{-4}$	1.28
0.50	$6.00 \times 10^{-4}$	$4.55 \times 10^{-4}$	1.32
0.75	$6.00 \times 10^{-4}$	$4.55 \times 10^{-4}$	1.32
1.00	$6.15 \times 10^{-4}$	$4.65 \times 10^{-4}$	1.32

In Figure VII the results in Table V have been plotted as graphs of  $\log m$  against  $\log [HR]$  and the slopes of these graphs,  $\{\delta \log m/8 \log [HR]\}_{pH}$ , have been found to be -2.06, -2.30 and -.247, respectively for copper, cobalt and nickel. These results give values of p in equation 104 (page 61) of 0 for each metal.

From the results in Table VI it can been seen that value of the distribution coefficient reaches a constant value for capryl alcohol concentrations above 0.5 mole/litre. Hence, the value of <u>q-p-2</u> in equation 104 is zero and thus q = 2. For lower concentrations than 0.5 mole/litre,  $\delta \log m/\delta \log [Cp \text{ OH}]$  is positive hence <u>q-p-2<0</u> and q<2. Above 0.5 mole/litre capryl alcohol the equilibrium equations for the three complexes are :-

(a) Copper

		Cur2.2 [Cp OH ]	+ $2H^+$ $\sim$ $Cu^{++}$ + $2HR.Cp$ OH
(ъ)	Cobalt	CoR2.2 [Cp OH]	+ 2H <sup>+</sup> Co <sup>++</sup> + 2HR.Cp OH
(c)	Nickel	NiR <sub>2</sub> .2 [Cp OH]	+ 2H <sup>+</sup> ===== Ni <sup>++</sup> + 2HR.Cp OH

That a considerable change in structure takes place is particularly evident in the case of the cobalt complex, in view of the marked colour change of the complex; deep blue in the absence of capryl alcohol, to pale purple when it is present.

This is comparable to the change in colour of aqueous cobaltous solutions

e.g.	Co <b>+</b> +	$nH_2 0 \longrightarrow$	CCl <sub>4</sub>	(in	conc.	hydrochloric	acid)
	pale	pink	dark blue				

Thus it appears that the capryl alcohol acts as a pseudo aquating agent.

FIG. VII



### 3.2 KINETIC RESULTS

This section is divided into three main parts, part one, the results of the experiments carried out to determine the characteristics of the cell; part two, a survey of metal extraction and stripping reactions; part three, the results from the detailed study of three of those systems.

#### 3.2.1 Determination of Cell Characteristics

In this part of the work, a transfer system was chosen in which mass transfer occurred without chemical reaction. A suitable system is the transfer of 8-hydroxyquinoline from a buffer solution into paraffin. In aqueous solution the 8-hydroxyquinoline exists in three forms, two ionized and one un-ionized, the proportion of each form present being dependent on the pH of the solution. The structural formulae of the three forms are shown below:- (b) and (c) being the ionized forms.



Conditions: neutral

alkaline

acid

105.

These three forms will be represented by the symbols  $[HO_x]$ ,  $[O_x]$  and  $[H_2O_x^+]$  for (a), (b) and (c) respectively. The chemical equations for the equilibria between these three forms are given below: -

$$H_{20_{x}^{+} \longrightarrow H0_{x}} + H^{+}[H0_{x}][H^{+}]/[H0_{x} H^{+}] = 1.0 \times 10^{-5}$$
  
 $H0_{x} \longrightarrow 0_{x}^{-} + H^{+}[H^{+}][0_{x}^{-}]/[H0_{x}] = 1.4 \times 10^{-10}$ 

From these equations, it follows that the fraction  $\underline{P}$  of the reagent in the un-ionized form is given by:

$$P = 1/(1 + [H^+]/1.0 \times 10^{-5} + 1.4 \times 10^{-10}/[H^+])$$

Since only the un-ionized form is extracted into paraffin, the concentration in the paraffin is proportional to <u>P</u>. The maximum value of <u>P</u> is at pH 7.4 when it is equal to 0.992. Under these conditions 8-hydroxyquinoline has two important characteristics:

- (a) It has a high distribution coefficient between paraffin and water, i.e. greater than 100
- (b) Extraction takes place without chemical reaction (unless there is dimerisation of the reagent in paraffin)

The phases used in the kinetic experiments were ;a saturated aqueous solution of 8-hydroxyquingline in water, the concentration being approximately  $4 \times 10^{-3}$  M and purified paraffin. The aqueous phase was buffered at pH 7.4 by adding A.R. di-sodium hydrogen phosphate (85%) and A.R. sodium di-hydrogen phosphate (15%) to a total molar concentration of 0.03 M.

It was both more accurate, and convenient, to follow the kinetics of the extraction by analysing for 8-hydroxyquinoline in the organic phase. Since the transfer of the solute was in the direction aqueous to organic the concentration of solute in the organic phase was a direct and more accurate measure of the progress of the reaction in the early stages. The method of determination of the concentration in the organic phase has already been described (page 50.). The effects of the following variables on the kinetics of the reaction were determined:

- (a) Aqueous phase concentration (hence giving the order of the reaction)
- (b) Interfacial area
- (c) Stirrer speed
- (d) Temperature

# 3.2.1(i) Analysis of results

The organic phase concentration  $\underline{C}_{\underline{S}}$  was determined as a function of time. From the results, the value of the aqueous phase concentration,  $\underline{C}_{\underline{W}}$  as a function of time is easily determined, knowing the volumes of the two phases, i.e.

$$C_w = C_w^0 - (C_s v_s)/v_w$$

where  $\underline{C}_{W}^{o}$  is the initial aqueous phase concentration.

If  $C_{\underline{w}}^{\star}$  is the aqueous phase concentration in equilibrium with the organic phase concentration,  $C_{\underline{s}}$ , then the simplest equations which could describe the rate of extraction is:

$$a C_{w}/dt = -k^{\dagger} (C_{w} - C_{w}^{*})^{n}$$

68

where

$$C_w^{H} = C_s/m$$

Since the experiments were conducted under conditions in which  $\underline{m \gg 1}$  and  $\underline{C_{s} \leqslant C_{w}}$ , then  $\underline{C_{w} \gg C_{w}}^{2}$  and equation 106 can be written as

$$\partial C_w/dt = -k^{1} C_w^{n}$$

For a first order reaction, as is usually found in diffusion processes,  $\underline{n}$  is unity and integration of 107 gives

$$k^{1} = 2.303(\Delta \log_{10} C_{w}/4t)$$
 108.

where  $\underline{k}^{\mathsf{t}}$  is related to the mass transfer coefficient  $K_{\mathrm{W}}$  by

$$K_{W} = k^{\dagger} V_{W} / A$$
 108a.

where <u>A</u> is the interfacial area. From equation 108 a graph of  $\log_{10} C_w$  against <u>t</u> should be a straight line of constant slope, independent of the initial aqueous phase concentration. Measured values of  $C_s$  against time together with calculated values of  $C_w$  and  $\log_{10} C_w$  are given in Appendix II for all kinetic experiments on the 8-hydroxyquinoline system.

3.2.1(ii) Results

(a) Variation of initial 8-hydroxyquinoline concentration.

Experiment conditions used were:-

Stirring speed	60 r.p.m.
Temperature	22.5 (295.8 K)
Interfacial Area	$8.88 \text{ cm}^2$

Graphs of  $log_{10} C_w$  against time are shown in Fig. VIII and these are linear and parallel as expected. The values of k, the rate constant, at varying levels of initial 8-hydroxyquinoline concentration are given below in Table VII.

TABLE VII.

Run No.	$C_{\rm w}^{\rm o} \ge 10^3$ mol/litre	k <sup>I</sup> x 10 <sup>6</sup> sec <sup>-1</sup>
1	1.88	27.9
2	1.88	28.9
4	0.82	29.2
5	3.24	26.9

69

107.

106a.



Runs 1 and 2 have identical conditions and give rate constants identical to within  $\pm 2\%$ , which is adequate.

Over a four-fold change in aqueous phase 8-hydroxyquinoline concentration  $\underline{k}$  remains constant to within  $\pm \frac{3}{3}$ , which establishes that the rate of mass transfer is first order with respect to aqueous phase 8-hydroxyquinoline concentration.

#### (b) Variation of temperature

The system variables which will change with temperature are viscosity and diffusion coefficients. Both these solution constants vary exponentially with temperature and hence it is expected that the rate of mass transfer will obey the Arrhenius equation

$$k^{\dagger} = A \exp(-E_{A}/RT)$$

where EA is the activation energy.

Table VIII shows values of  $\underline{k'}$  at varying temperatures. Experimental conditions used were:-

> Stirring rate - 60 r.p.m. Initial 8-hydroxyquinoline conc. (Cw) 3.24 x 10<sup>-3</sup> mole/litre. Interfacial Area ..... 8.88 cm<sup>2</sup>

TABLE VIII.

Run No.	Temp.(T)	$k^{I} \ge 10^{6}$ sec <sup>-1</sup>	log <sub>10</sub> k'	<sup>1</sup> /T x 10 <sup>3</sup>
5	295.8	26.9	-4.570	3.39
6	307.3	34.5	-4.462	3.26
7	. 320.8	43.3	-4.363	3.12
10	332.8	54.2	-4.266	3.01

If these results fit the Arrhenius equation then a plot of  $\log k'$ against 1/T should be linear with a slope of  $-E_A/R \ge 2.303$  (where <u>R</u> is the gas constant). Fig. IX shows a graph of  $\log_{10} k'$  against 1/T and the slope gives an activation energy of 3.5 kilocalories per mole, which is a value of the order expected for a diffusion controlled reaction.

## (c) Variation of stirring rate

The effect of stirring rate was studied for a twofold purpose: first, so that a comparison could be made with the empirical equations of Lewis<sup>66</sup> and McManamey <sup>94</sup> and the theoretical


equation of Olander<sup>95</sup>; secondly, to find a method of distinguishing between a process which is controlled by the rate of transfer to or from the interface and a process which is controlled by some interfacial resistance, since it is expected that the latter will be independent of stirring rate.

Speed variations were obtained by changing the reduction gear on the synchronous motor, and a table showing rate constant as a function of stirring rate is given in Table IX.

The experimental conditions used were:-

Temperature 22.5 C. Interfacial Area 8.88 cm Initial 8-hydroxyquinoline conc. =  $3.24 \times 10^{-3}$  mole/litre.

TABLE IX.

Run	Stirring Speed	k <sup>4</sup> x 10 <sup>-6</sup>
No.	r.p.m.	sec <sup>-1</sup>
10	27	17.5
11	34	19.6
5	60	26.9
12	79	31.8
9	140	49.1

A graph of rate constant against stirring rate is shown in Fig. X.

The range of rate of stirring could not be increased, since at higher rates turbulence occurred at the interface and at lower rates incomplete mixing of the bulk phases occurred.

As can be seen from Fig. X, the results can be fitted to an equation of the type

 $k^{\dagger} = a + bS$ 

where  $\underline{S}$  is the stirring rate in revolutions per second. Values of a and b for the results in Table IX are  $9.97 \times 10^{-6}$  sec<sup>-1</sup> and 15.06 x 10-6 respectively. The equations of Lewis<sup>66</sup>, McManamey<sup>94</sup> and Olander<sup>95</sup>, Nos. 85, 86 and 88 respectively, all reduced to their simplest forms with two stirrers of the same dimensions and rotating at the same rate, are:

 $k' = cs^{1.65}$   $k' = ds^{0.9}$   $k' = es^{0.5}$ 110.

109.

$$i = eS^{0.9}$$
 112.



where c, d and e are constants: The equation fitting the above results most closely is that of McManamev.

# (d) Variation of Interfacial Area

According to Olander<sup>95</sup>, the rate of mass transfer per unit area depends on the position of this interfacial area relative to the stirrer (see page 35). The rate of transfer per unit area in different parts of the interface in cells of this type has not been studied. results always being quoted in the form of overall rates of transfer divided by total area. Olander's theory indicates that this may be erroneous.

The overall rates of transfer were determined at four different interfacial areas in positions varying with respect to the cell walls and the stirrers. The values of these areas and their relative positions are given on page 39. The kinetic results for these four interfacial areas are given in Table X.

Experimental conditions used were: -

Initial	8-hydroxyquinoline	conc.	3.24	x	10	<sup>b</sup> mole/litre.
	Stirring rate		79_r.	p.	m.	
	Temperature	23	2.5°C.			

#### TABLE X.

Run	Interfacial	k <sup>1</sup>	$k^{1/A}$ cm <sup>-2</sup> sec <sup>-1</sup> x 10 <sup>6</sup>
No.	Area (A) cm <sup>2</sup>	sec <sup>-1</sup> x 10 <sup>6</sup>	
12	8.9	31.8	3.58
22	20.1	73.5	3.65
21	51.3	179.8	3.51
23	62.6	226.3	3.62

Fig. XI shows a graph of k against interfacial area which is linear and passes through the origin.

It should be noted, that the interfacial area in Runs 12 and 22 was completely within the compass of the stirring discs, i.e. the results of these runs refute Olander's<sup>95</sup> contention that no transfer takes place under the stirrers. In fact, the results show that rate of mass transfer per unit area is constant right across the interface and also that there are no significant end effects.



As there are no significant end effects at the cell wall or stirring shafts, the cell was redesigned, incorporating the same stirring unit, to make it simpler to assemble. This cell is of the form described on page 39 and shown in Fig. II. The effects of stirring rate and interfacial area were again studied in this cell. However, since no baffle was used, the interfacial area was varied by blanking off parts of the interface with discs of varying diameters fixed to the central stationary shaft. The results of these runs are shown below in Table XI.

### The experimental conditions used were: -

Temperature: 22.5°C. Initial 8-hydroxyquinoline conc. 3.24 x 10<sup>-3</sup>mole/litre.

TABLE XI.

Run No.	Stirring Rate r.p.m.	Int. Area A. cm <sup>2</sup>	$-\sec^{-1} x 10^6$	$sec^{-1}cm^{-2}x10^{6}$
64 68 69 66 62 71 65 63 70 67	27 33 52 74 78(co-rotated) 98 118 128 128	62.6 50.4 38.3 62.6 62.6 62.6 62.6 62.6 50.4 38.3	98.5 86.7 66.4 130.0 182.0 170.0 218.0 238.0 217.0 167.0	1.58 1.72 1.74 2.08 2.91 2.72 3.48 3.81 4.31 4.35

Fig. XII shows a graph of  $\underline{k'/A}$  againt stirring rate for these results. It is noteworthy that the results obtained with 38.3 cm<sup>2</sup> and 50.4 cm<sup>2</sup> interfacial area are as good a fit to the best straight line as those obtained with 62.6 cm<sup>2</sup>. The result with co-rotating stirring discs lies within the divergence of the other points from this straight line. This result is in agreement with the findings of Lewis<sup>66</sup> who concluded that the relative direction of rotation of the discs is not significant.

In later work, involving corrosive solutions, the metal shafts and discs were replaced by glass shafts and P.T.F.E. discs. The cell was therefore again tested by determining the rate of transfer as a function of stirring rate. The results of these runs are shown below in Table XII.

The experimental conditions used were: -

Temperature ...  $22.5^{\circ}C.$ Interfacial Area ...  $62.6 \text{ cm}^2$ Initial 8-hydroxyquinoline conc. =  $3.24 \times 10^{-3}$  mole/litre.

TABLE XII.

Run	Stirring Rate	k <sup>1</sup> x 10 <sup>6</sup>	k <sup>f</sup> /A x 10 <sup>6</sup>
No.	r.p.m.	sec <sup>-1</sup>	sec <sup>-1</sup> cm <sup>-2</sup>
72 (a)	24,	93.2	1.49
72 (b)	47	124.0	1.97
72 (c)	69	155.0	2.47
72 (d)	94	211.0	3.36
72 (e)	11 <b>8</b>	235.0	3.77

Fig. XIII shows a graph of  $\underline{k'/A}$  against stirring rate for the results in Table XII and, like the results of Tables IX and XI, a good straight line fit is obtained.

3.2.1 (iii) Conclusion from kinetic studies with 8-hydroxyquinoline

From the kinetic studies with 8-hydroxyquinoline the following conclusions for the rate of mass transfer in the absence of chemical reaction can be drawn:-

- (a) That the rate of mass transfer follows a first order law.
- (b) That the rate of mass transfer follows the Arrhenius exponential law for variation with temperature.
- (c) That the rate of mass transfer per unit interfacial area is independent of the relative position of the area between the cell walls and the centre of rotation of the discs.
- (d) That the rate of mass transfer is linearly related to the stirring rate within the range of stirring rates investigated. This law held for both cell designs used and both the metal and P.T.F.E. stirrer units.

This result is considered important since it is the basis of a method of distinguishing between systems controlled by an interfacial resistance and those controlled by transfer to or from the interface and provides a means of calculating the interfacial resistance in systems controlled partly by both mechanisms.





In the absence of an interfacial resistance,  $\underline{k}^{\dagger}$  is related to stirring rate by the equation (see page 73)

$$k' = a + bS$$
 109.

 $\underline{k}^{\dagger}$  is related to the mass transfer coefficient K<sub>W</sub> by the equation (see page 69)

$$K_{w} = k^{\dagger} V_{v} / A$$
 108a.

Elimination of k' leads to the following relationship between Kw and stirring speed S

 $K_w = a' + b'S$ 

$$K_{w} = (V_{w}/A)(a + bS)$$
 114.

which gives

For 8-hydroxyquinoline, the values of a', b' and  $K_w(at S = 1 \text{ rev.sec}^{-1})$  are, for the three cell modifications given in Table XIII.

TABLE XIII.

Cell Type	a' x $10^4$	b' x 10 <sup>4</sup>	K <sub>w</sub> (60 rpm) x 10 <sup>4</sup>
	cm sec <sup>-1</sup>	cm	cm sec-1
First cell, metal stirrers	2.66	4.00	6.66
Modified cell, metal stirrers	1.79	4.40	6.19
Modified cell, P.T.F.E. stirrers	1.97	4.22	6.19

In the presence of an interfacial resistance, the concept of additivity of resistances (page13 )leads to:-

$$1/K = 1/K_{\rm w} + 1/K_{\rm i}$$
 116.

where  ${\tt K}_{\tt W}$  is the coefficient of mass transfer in the absence of interfacial resistance and  $K_{5}$  the coefficient of interfacial mass transfer. Substitution of 114 in 116 gives, for a system having interfacial resistance,

$$1/K = 1/(a' + b'S) + 1/K_{1}$$
 117.

Providing b'>> a', at the higher values of S used, then

$$1/K = 1/b'S + 1/K_{i}$$
 118

Thus there is a linear relation between 1/K and 1/S, with an intercept at  $1/S = O(S = \infty)$  of  $1/k_1$ . This analysis will be used later in this thesis for interpreting the results for systems believed to have interfacial resistances.

#### 3.2.2 Survey of Extraction System

A survey of a series of metal-organic systems was carried out in order to make a selection of systems whose rates of transfer were significantly slower than that of 8-hydroxyquinoline.

During this survey four different organic extractants were used, viz:- naphthenic acid, di-2-ethylhexyl-phosphoric acid, tri-butyl phosphate and tri-iso-octylamine. The metal ions studied were:-  $Cu^{++}$ , Ni<sup>++</sup>, Zn<sup>++</sup>, Co<sup>++</sup>, Fe<sup>+++</sup>, Al<sup>+++</sup> and  $UO_2^{++}$ .

Some rates of transfer in both directions were determined, and conditions from one system to another were kept constant to as great a degree as possible. In all cases the concentration of extractant in the organic phase and buffer in the aqueous phase were kept high compared with the metal ion concentrations present. Conditions were chosen so that the extraction under study went almost to completion at equilibrium. Under these conditions, providing  $k_w - k_s$ 

 $1/K_{\rm w} = 1/k_{\rm w}$ 

One run on each system was conducted and it was continued to at least 60.5 of completion. Experimentally determined values of <u>K</u> (the overall mass transfer coefficient) were obtained by plotting  $\log C_w$  against time ( $\log C_s$  against time for stripping reactions).

In the case of tri-iso-octylamine, 10% capryl alcohol was added to the organic phase to prevent third phase formation. For the extraction of  $\text{Co} \text{Cl}_4^{--}$  into tri-iso-octylamine and  $\text{UO}_2$  (NO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> into tri-butyl phosphate, the aqueous buffer was replaced by 6M HCl and 5.5M HNO<sub>3</sub> respectively in order to obtain high distribution coefficients.

The 0.2M ammonium acetate/ammonia solutions giving pH's of 7.0 and 8.2 for extractions of copper and nickel respectively into D.E.H.P. and naphthenic acid were not strictly buffer solutions, but were used, firstly, to prevent metal hydroxide precipitation and, secondly, to provide aqueous solutions of the same

total ionic strength as those using buffer solutions.

Table XIV shows the results of these runs; the value of  $\underline{K}$ . for oxine (8-hydroxyquinoline) at the same stirring speed and temperature is included for comparison.

Experimental conditions used for these runs were:-

Temperature	22° 5°C.
Stirrer Speed	79 r.p.m.
Extractant Concentration	0.2M
Buffer Concentration	0.211
Initial metal ion concentration	0.02M approx.
(this varied from 0.035 to	0.010)

TABLE XIV.

Meta I	Direction	Cone of	Cone of	K <sub>.,</sub> x 10 <sup>4</sup>
	of Transport	Aqueous Buffer	Organic Reagent	cm sec <sup>-1</sup>
Oxine Cu++ NI++ NI++ Co++ Zn++ UO ++ Cu++ NI++ Cu++ NI++ Co++ UO <sub>2</sub> (NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	Aq $\rightarrow$ Par Aq $\rightarrow$ Nap/Par Aq $\rightarrow$ Nap/Par Nap/Par $\rightarrow$ Aq Nap/Par $\rightarrow$ Aq Nap/Par $\rightarrow$ Aq Aq $\rightarrow$ DEHP/Par Aq $\rightarrow$ DEHP/Par Aq $\rightarrow$ DEHP/Par Aq $\rightarrow$ DEHP/Par DEHP/Par $\rightarrow$ Aq DEHP/Par $\rightarrow$ Aq DEHP/Par $\rightarrow$ Aq Aq $\rightarrow$ T.1.0/Par Aq $\rightarrow$ T.B.P/Par	0.03M Phosphate pH 7.4 0.2M Acetate pH 8.2 0.2M Acetate pH 8.2 0.2M CH <sub>2</sub> C1C00H pH 2.0 0.2M Acetate pH 7.0 0.2M Acetate pH 7.0 0.2M CH <sub>2</sub> C1C00H pH 2.0 0.2M CH <sub>2</sub> C1C00H pH 2.0 0.2M CH <sub>2</sub> C1C00H pH 2.0 0.2M CH <sub>2</sub> C1C00H pH 2.0 6M HC1 5.5M HNO <sub>3</sub>		7.60 15.20 32.1 1.32 2.00 1.39 4.75 2.04 29.6 17.8 1.71 2.14 34.3 2.35

(The abbreviations used above were Aq = aqueous phase; Par = paraffin phase; Nap = naphthenic acid; D.E.H.P. = di-2-ethylhexyl phosphoric acid; CpOH = capryl alcohol; T.I.O. = tri-iso-octylamine; and T.B.P. = tri-butyl-phosphate.)

From Table XIV two main groups of reactions appeared to have appreciably slower mass transfer rates than that for the transfer of 8-hydroxyquinoline from aqueous solution into paraffin; the stripping of cobalt, nickel and zinc from naphthenic acid, and the stripping of copper and nickel from D.E.H.P. Other slow reactions were the extraction of uranium nitrate into T.B.P. and the extraction of ferric iron and aluminium into D.E.H.P. An attempt was also made to measure the rate of stripping of beryllium from D E.H.P. but this was found to be so slow that no value could be put to it. The order of the rate was approximately 0.1% in six hours. Because of this extreme slowness it was decided that further study of this system would be too time-consuming. The same applied to the stripping of aluminium from D.E.H.P.

Before choosing systems for more detailed study it is necessary to ascertain whether the slowness, compared with 8-hydroxyquinoline, is due to the difference in diffusion coefficient between that for 8-hydroxyquinoline in buffer solution and that for the metal ions in naphthenic acid and D.E.H.P., or due to the effect of some interfacial resistance. This was determined by calculating an approximate mass transfer coefficient based on the mass transfer coefficient for 8-hydroxyquinoline, and McManamey's correlation. Assuming McManamey's correlation, i.e.

$$K_{\chi} = \alpha V_{\chi} (s_{\chi})^{-0.37} (Re_{\chi})^{0.9} (1 + \eta_{\beta} Re_{\beta} / \eta_{\chi} Re_{\chi})$$

121.

where  $\leq$  and  $\beta$  refer to the phases from which and into which transfer takes place respectively.

When both discs rotate at the same speed, and the same stirring speed is considered for 8-hydroxyquinoline and the system to be compared, then:-

 $K = K_{ox} \left( \frac{1.9}{5c^{-0.39}} \right)_{ox}^{1.9} Sc_{ox}^{-0.39} \text{ for K aqueous-paraffin}$   $K = K_{ox} \left( \frac{1.9}{5c^{-0.39}} \right)_{ox}^{1.9} Sc_{ox}^{-0.39} \left( \frac{1.9}{c_{aq}} \right)_{aq}^{-0.39} \text{ for K paraffin-paqueous}$   $K = K_{ox} \left( \frac{1.9}{5c^{-0.39}} \right)_{ox}^{1.9} Sc_{ox}^{-0.39} \left( \frac{1.9}{c_{aq}} \right)_{aq}^{-0.39} \text{ for K paraffin-paqueous}$  122b.

where the subscript 'ox' refers to 8-hydroxyquinoline.

The values of <u>K</u> calculated above and the values of <u>K</u> found experimentally are given in Table XV for the two main groups of apparently slow systems.

TABLE XV.

System		$K(exp)(table XIV) \times 10^4$	K (calc) x $10^4$
Metal	Transfer	cm. sec <sup>-1</sup>	cm. sec <sup>-1</sup>
Oxine	Aq → Par	7.60	7.60
Ni <sup>++</sup>	Nap/Par ->Aq	1.35	5.75
Co <sup>++</sup>	Nap/Par -> Aq	2.00	5.82
Cu <sup>++</sup>	D.E., H.P/Par $\rightarrow$ Aq	1.71	4.98
Ni <sup>++</sup>	D.E.H.P/Par $\rightarrow$ Aq	2.14	5.05

As can be seen from this table, the values calculated are not as low as those measured experimentally, and it would appear that some interfacial resistance is present.

Of the two groups the systems involving stripping from D.E.H.P. appeared to have certain advantages for detailed study:-

- (a) D.E.H.P. can be more easily obtained in a pure state than naphthenic acid.
- (b) During stripping of a metal from naphthenic acid, a small quantity of the organic phase was dispersed in the aqueous phase. As the run progressed, bubbles of the aqueous phase became trapped in thin skins of organic phase near the interface. The metal ions which were transferred to these bubbles did not appear in the main body of the solution which was analysed; consequently, the rate could not be determined. During stripping from D.E.H.P., much smaller quantities of the organic phase were dispersed and there was no trapping of the solute.
- (c) It has been established that D.E.H.P. is dimerised in paraffin<sup>102</sup>. It is expected that naphthenic acid, like other carboxylic acids, will also be dimerised, but no experimental evidence has been obtained.
- (d) There is some doubt as to whether the metal naphthenate is in true solution in paraffin. If it is not, it may prove difficult to obtain reproducible results, also the interpretation of results would be complicated.

For these reasons it was decided to study the stripping of copper, nickel and cobalt from D.E.H.P., and the feature of primary interest was to be the interfacial resistance.

## 3.2.3 <u>Kinetics of stripping of copper, nickel and cobalt</u> from di-(2-ethylhexyl)-phosphoric acid

# 3.2.3(i) Solution Preparation and Experimental Techniques

The method of preparation of the metal organic solutions and the basic experimental techniques used in rate determinations have already been described on pages 44 and 45 respectively. However, for this part of the work certain modifications of the experimental techniques, used in the 8-hydroxyquinoline studies and general systems' survey, were made.

The determination of the variation of transfer rate with stirring rate has already been shown to be the key to this part of the work (page 81). To prevent the work being too time-consuming, the rate of stripping at five different stirring rates was determined during each run. Rapid speed changes were made by the technique described on page 41. The time of stripping at each stirring rate was kept short, as a result of which the driving force for stripping remained sensibly constant throughout each constant stirring rate period. The concentration of organic reagent was maintained approximately constant by using a ten-fold excess. As described on page 45, the pH of the aqueous phase was continually monitored and adjusted to a constant value by the addition of small quantities of concentrated sulphuric acid from a This was necessary as buffered solutions were not used syringe. for the stripping and the transfer of metal ions from the organic to the aqueous phase involves the counter-current transfer of H\* from the aqueous to the organic phase, i.e.

 $MR_2 + 2H^+ \longrightarrow M^{++} + (HR)_2$ 

3.2.3(ii) Analysis of Results

(a) Determination of the Mass Transfer Coefficient, <u>K</u>. The rate of stripping, R, is defined by the equation

$$R = dC_{c}/dt$$

(where C<sub>s</sub> is the organic phase concentration).

A mass balance for the metal lead to

$$C_{s} = C_{s}^{o} - C_{w} V_{w} / V_{s}$$
 124.

(where  $C_w$  is the aqueous phase concentration).

Differentiating equation 124 and substituting in 123 gives

 $R = (dC_w/dt) V_w/V_s$ 

86

and since equal phase volumes were used in the experiments, equation 125 simplifies to

$$R = dC_{w}/dt$$
 126.

The value of  $d\underline{C}_{vv}/dt$  was determined from the measured values of  $\underline{C}_{vv}$  obtained during each twenty-minute sampling period. Five samples were taken for each stirrer speed at five-minute intervals. From the analyses of the five samples the value of  $\underline{dC}_{vv}/\underline{dt}$  was determined using the technique of linear regression by least squares.

The general expression for the regression coefficient  $\underline{\alpha}$  for the best straight line  $(y-\overline{y}) = \alpha(x-\overline{x})$  through a series of values of a dependent variable,  $\underline{y}$ , for values of an independent variable,  $\underline{x}$ , is given by the equation:-

$$\alpha = \left[ n\xi yx - \xi x \xi y \right] / \left[ n\xi x^2 - (\xi x)^2 \right]$$
 127.

 $(\underline{y} \& \underline{x})$  are the mean values of  $\underline{y}$  and  $\underline{x}$ , and  $\underline{n}$  the number of terms.

The accuracy of the regression coefficient is defined by the standard error of the coefficient, which is the square root of the variance of the regression  $\underline{8}^2$ . This variance is given by the equation

$$\delta^{2} = \left[ \left( \frac{\xi(y-\bar{y})^{2}}{\xi(x-\bar{x})^{2}} - \alpha^{2} \right) / n-2 \right]$$
 128.

The 95% confidence limits of the regression coefficient, as a percentage of the regression coefficient, are given by

$$\pm 200 \left\{ \left[ \left( \frac{z}{(y-\bar{y})^2} / \frac{z}{x^2} (x-\bar{x})^2 \right) - 1 \right] / (n-\bar{x})^{1/2} \right\}^{1/2}$$
129.

If we designate <u>y</u> by the five analyses  $C_{WO}$ ,  $C_{W5}$ ,  $C_{W10}$ ,  $C_{W15}$ and  $C_{W20}$  at values of <u>x</u> of 0, 5, 10, 15 and 20 minutes and substitute these in equation 127, we obtain the following relationship for the slope <u>R</u>:-

$$R = \left\{ \left[ 2(C_{w20} - C_{w0}) + (C_{w15} - C_{w5}) \right] / 3 \right\} \times 10^{-3} \text{ mol/litre sec.}$$

Although the value of  $C_{w10}$  does not appear in the equation for <u>R</u> it does affect its statistical accuracy.

The driving force for the mass transfer is given by  $(C_s - C_w/m)$  where <u>m</u> is the distribution coefficient. A mass balance for for the solute ledds to

$$C_{s} = C_{s}^{o} - C_{w} - \Sigma v C_{w} / V$$
 131.

for equal phase volumes  $\underline{V}$ .

Where  $\underbrace{\forall v C_w}$  represents the molar quantity of the metal removed as samples and replaced by distilled water. The mass transfer coefficient, K, is defined by

$$K = \left[ V.R \right] / \left[ A \left( C_s - C_w / m \right) \right]$$
 132.

Substitution of equations 126 and 131 in equation 132 gives:-

$$K = \left[ Va C_{w} / at \right] / \left[ A(C_{s}^{\circ} - C_{w} \{ 1 + 1/m \} - \leq vC_{w} / V) \right]$$
 133.

This equation assumes that the value of the driving force remained constant over a single determination of  $(dC_v/dt)$ , i.e. at any one particular speed. This assumption is valid since the greatest change in the driving force encountered was  $\pm 2\frac{1}{2}$ % of its mean value during that rate determination.

The values of the distribution coefficient, <u>m</u>, used for calculation of the mass transfer coefficients, were determined from the equations on page 59; the values of  $\log \chi$  (metal ions) being calculated from the equation<sup>104</sup>

$$\log \sqrt[3]{=-2.016(4C_{W} + 1.5H^{+})^{\frac{1}{2}}} / \left[1 + (4 C_{W} + 1.5H^{+})^{\frac{1}{2}}\right]$$

The accuracy of determination of the mass transfer coefficient is dependent on the accuracy of determination of  $\frac{dC_w}{dt}$ . The statistical formula for the confidence limits of a regression coefficient has been given on page 87. From this formula, these limits could be calculated for each and every one of the rates determined. However, this was considered to be too time-consuming and an approximation for the average percentage error in the rate determinations has been derived in the following manner.

For P rate determinations, the mean % error is given by (1/P)[Sum of the percentage errors] as given by equation 131. However, a good approximation is to find the mean variance of regression  $5^2$  and the mean regression coefficient  $\overline{\alpha}$  and from them to calculate the mean fractional 95% confidence limit  $\overline{c}$  from the equation

$$c = 2\sqrt{8^{-2}} d c^{-1}$$
 135.

134.

If <u>n</u> is the sum of a number of factors from <u>P</u> rate determinations, then  $\overline{S^2} = \left[ \left\{ \Omega \neq (y-\overline{y})^2 \right\} / \neq (x-\overline{x})^2 - \Omega \neq^2 \right] / P(n-2)$  136.

if  $\leq (x-\bar{x})^2$  is the same for each rate determination.

In terms of the rate determinations, n = 5,  $y = C_w$ , x = time (in seconds) and (x = R), substituting these into equation 137 and then combining 137 and 135 gives:-

$$\bar{c} = \left[ \left\{ \Omega(\xi (C_{w} - \bar{C}_{w})^{2}) / (9 \times 10^{5}) - \Omega R^{2} \right\} / \Im \right]^{\frac{1}{2}} 2P / \Omega R$$
138

From all the rate determination data collected, which are to be found in Appendix III (a-c), the average error of the rate determinations,  $\underline{c}$ , was calculated to be  $\pm 0.10$ ,  $\pm 0.06$  and  $\pm 0.10$ respectively for the stripping of copper, nickel and cobalt.

#### (b) Variation of Mass Transfer Coefficient with Stirring Rate

On page 81 it was proposed that the concept of additivity of resistances be used in studying the mass transfer of a species in the presence of an interfacial resistance.

This concept gives the equation:

$$1/K = 1/K_{\rm w} + 1/K_{\rm c}$$
 140

where <u>K</u> is the overall mass transfer coefficient,  $K_{W}$  the mass transfer coefficient in the absence of any interfacial resistance and <u>K<sub>C</sub></u> the mass transfer coefficient for the interfacial resistance. It has been shown for 8-hydroxyquinoline that the relationship between <u>K<sub>W</sub></u> and stirring rate, <u>S</u>, is of the linear form:

$$K_{w} = a + bS$$
 141.

Substituting this equation into equation 140 gives

$$\frac{1}{K} = \frac{1}{(a + bS)} + \frac{1}{K_{c}}$$
 142

At high stirring rates,  $\underline{S}$ , and if  $\underline{b}$  and  $K_{\mathbf{C}}$  are constant, this approximates to

$$1/K = 1/bS + 1/K_c$$
 143.

which gives a linear relationship between 1/K and 1/S.

However, while the influence of <u>S</u> on <u>K</u> was being determined experimentally, the metal concentrations in the two phases were changing. It has already been shown (pages 26-28) that, when diffusion of several species is involved, the coefficient of mass transfer through the two solutions, <u>bS</u>, is dependent on the concentrations of all the species. Thus <u>b</u> was not constant during an experiment in which <u>K</u> as a function of <u>S</u> was determined. Also, one purpose of this research was to study how the concentrations of the species influenced the coefficient for mass transfer across the interface, <u>Kc</u>. Therefore it would be inconsistent to assume that <u>Kc</u> is not also concentration dependent. Thus <u>Kc</u> may not be assumed to remain constant during a series of values of S.

Although there is, therefore, not an exact linear relationship between 1/K and 1/S, the changes in concentration were sufficiently small, in most experiments, to give only slight changes in <u>b</u> and probably <u>Kc</u>. On this basis the data for <u>K</u> can be treated as follows:-

A linear relation is assumed between 1/K and 1/S and first approximations are found for values of  $1/K_c$  and 1/b. Corrections to  $1/K_c$  from the theoretical relation between 1/b and the solution concentrations can then be made and these corrected values of  $K_c$ are then interpreted in terms of the mean concentrations of species existing during the run. When this analysis was carried out on a few results it became apparent that, in general, when 1/b was large, the correction was too large to give a determination of  $1/K_c$  with sufficient precision, and when 1/b was small, the correction to  $K_c$  was negligible anyway.

As little improvement in the value of the results was obtained for a lengthy numerical calculation, the procedure was not continued. However, it was possible to account qualitatively for a few results which at first appeared to be anomalous.

The details of the method used to obtain the more accurate values of  $1/K_{c}$  and an estimate of the accuracy of these values are as follows:-

The best straight line through the results plotted as 1/K versus 1/S gives the values of  $1/K_c$  and 1/b; the final corrected value required is  $1/K_c$ . Consider the results for the maximum and minimum stirring speeds  $S_1$  and  $S_2$  respectively. The corresponding values of K experimentally determined, are  $K_1$  and  $K_2$  and the corresponding values of b are  $b_1$  and  $b_2$ , then

$$\frac{1}{K_2} = \frac{1}{K_c^{\dagger}} + \frac{1}{b}S_2 = \frac{1}{K_c} + \frac{1}{b}S_2$$
137.
$$\frac{1}{K_1} = \frac{1}{K_c^{\dagger}} + \frac{1}{b}S_1 = \frac{1}{K_c} + \frac{1}{b}S_1$$
137(a)

Therefore.

$$\frac{1}{K_{c}^{*}} - \frac{1}{K_{c}} + \frac{1}{b} S_{2} = \frac{1}{b_{2}} S_{2}$$

$$\frac{1}{K_{c}^{*}} - \frac{1}{K_{c}} + \frac{1}{b} S_{1} = \frac{1}{b_{1}} S_{1}$$
139a.

If the fractional change in the value of '<u>b</u>' from  $\underline{S_1}$  to  $\underline{S_2}$  is  $\underline{E}$ , then  $b_2 = b_1 (1 + E)$ .

Substituting 139 and 139a and rearranging gives

$$\frac{1}{K_{c}} = \frac{1}{K_{c}} + E(\frac{1}{b}) \left[ S_{2}(E+1) - S_{1} \right]$$
 144.

Therefore the fractional correction to  $\frac{1}{K_c}$ ,  $\underline{E}^{\dagger}$ ,  $\frac{1}{K_c} = (\frac{1}{K_c})(\underline{E}^{\dagger} + 1)$  is given by

$$E^{\ell} = E \left(\frac{1}{b}\right) / \left(\frac{1}{K_{c}} \left[ S_{2} \left( E + 1 \right) - S_{1} \right] \right)$$
 144a.

The value of  $\underline{E}$  in this equation can be determined in the following manner:

The general form of the relationship between  $K_{vv}$  and the concentrations of species present was given on page 27. Putting this equation in more specific terms, for the stripping of metal ions from D.E.H.P. with sulphuric acid, gives the equations (145-147) where  $K_W = b$ , if individual mass transfer coefficients at unit stirring rate (rev/sec.) are used.

$$\frac{\text{For copper}}{\sqrt{\frac{K_{w} \cdot \delta_{Cu^{++}} \left[ (C_{s} - C_{w}/m) \ 1/k_{w} + C_{w}/K_{w} \right] \left[ C_{c}/2K_{w} + (C_{s} - C_{w}/m) 5/2k_{c} \right]^{5/2}} = 3.16 \times 10^{2}$$

$$\frac{\left[ C_{s}/K_{w} - (C_{s} - C_{w}/m) \ 1/k_{s} \right] \left[ C_{D}/K_{w} - 2(C_{s} - C_{w}/m) \ /k_{D} \right]^{2}}{\left[ 145. \right]^{2}}$$

For cobalt

$$\frac{\left[ \sum_{c_{o}^{+}+\left[ (C_{s}^{-}-C_{w}^{-}/m) \frac{1}{k_{w}} + C_{w}^{-}/k_{v}^{-} \right] \left[ C_{c}^{-}/2k_{w}^{-} + (C_{s}^{-}-C_{w}^{-}/m) \frac{2}{k_{c}^{-}} \right]^{2}}{\left[ C_{s}^{-}/k_{w}^{-} - (C_{s}^{-}-C_{w}^{-}/m) \frac{1}{k_{s}^{-}} \right] \left[ C_{D}^{-}/k_{w}^{-} - (C_{s}^{-}-C_{w}^{-}/m) \frac{2}{k_{D}^{-}} \right]^{2}} = 1.10 \times 10^{4}$$
146.

For nickel

$$\frac{\sqrt{K_{w}} \mathcal{K}_{N_{1}^{++}} \left[ (C_{s} - C_{w}/m) \ 1/k_{w} + C_{w}/K_{w} \right] \left[ C_{c}/2K_{w} + (C_{s} - C_{w}/m) 5/2k_{c} \right]^{5/2}}{\left[ C_{s}/K_{w} - (C_{s} - C_{w}/m) \ 1/k_{s} \right] \left[ C_{D}/K_{w} - 2(C_{s} - C_{w}/m) \ /k_{D} \right]^{2}}$$
147.

### Legend

X is the aqueous metal ion activity coefficient, as given by equation 134 (page 88).

C, is the organic metal concentration.

C\_ is the aqueous metal concentration,

C\_ is the D.E.H.P. concentration, in terms of the monomer.

C<sub>n</sub> is the hydrogen ion concentration.

 $k_{\rm s},\;k_{\rm w},\;k_{\rm c}$  and  $k_{\rm D}$  the respective individual phase mass transfer coefficients.

K<sub>w</sub> the overall mass transfer coefficient (in the absence of interfacial resistance).

m, the distribution coefficient for the metal between the aqueous and organic phase; values of m are given on page 59.

Using these equations the overall mass transfer in the absence of interfacial resistance can be calculated, provided that values of individual coefficients for the species can be determined.

Values of the individual mass transfer coefficients of the individual species can be calculated using McManamey's correlation and the value of the mass transfer coefficient for 8-hydroxyguinoline given on page<sup>81</sup>.

The equation for these calculations using McManamey's correlation, simplified for a system with stirrers rotating at equal speeds, is given by equation 122 (page 84). To use this formula for the determination of mass transfer coefficients, values of viscosities and diffusions coefficients are required.

The viscosities have been determined experimentally and the results are given on pages 132-133. The diffusion coefficients have been calculated using Einstein's formula (90a), page47, for organic solutions and equation 90 (page 47) for aqueous solutions. Some values of diffusion coefficients in organic solution have been determined experimentally (page 134) using the method described on page 48; these experimental values serve as a check on the application of Einstein's formula.

In Tables XVI and XVII below, calculated values of individual mass transfer coefficients at unit stirring rate (sec<sup>-1</sup>) are shown for the species used in equations 145-147 (page 91). It will be seen that, for the organic solutions, the variation of viscosity with both metal and extractant concentration gives variations in mass transfer coefficients.

TABLE AVI.	Mass	transfer	coefficients	in water

Species	Individual mass transfer coefficient, <u>k</u> , <sup>@</sup> 1 rev/sec.x10 <sup>4</sup> cm. sec <sup>-1</sup>
H <sub>2</sub> SO4	11.40
CuSO4	7.69
NiSO4	7.62
CoSO4	7.62

TABLE XVII. Mass transfer coefficients in D.E.H.P. solutions

Metal	D.E.H.P. conc M	k(metal complex)@1rev/sec x 104 (cm. sec <sup>-1</sup> )	k(D.E.H.P)@ 1 rev/sec. x10 <sup>4</sup> cm. sec <sup>-1</sup>
Copper "	0.4 0.2	3.81 4.14	4.28 4.64
tr	0.1	4.46	5.01
11	0.05	4.55	5.08
11	0.1(0.5 Cp OH)	3.68	4.06
Nickel	0.4	3.77	14.24
11	0.2	3.95	2++•2+2+
н	0.1	4.18	4.68
u .	0.05	4.26	4.84
11	0.1(0.5 CpOH)	3.66	4.06
Cobalt	0.4	- 2.86	3.13
н	0.2	3.19	3.50
н	0.1	3.29	3.59
11	0.05	3.41	3.73
M	0.1(0.5 CpOH)	3.88	4.23

These calculated values of individual mass transfer coefficients can be used to determine overall mass transfer coefficients in the absence of interfacial resistance (<u>b</u> in equation 143 since <u>Kw</u> at 60 r.p.m. = <u>b</u>) and the fractional change in <u>b</u>, <u>E</u> (equation 144), due to variation of <u>C<sub>S</sub></u> and <u>C<sub>W</sub></u> (equations 145-147) during a kinetic run. The absolute values of <u>b</u> determined will not have a high degree of accuracy, since McManamey's correlation is only an average empirical relationship for a number of transfer systems. However, the accuracy of determination of the change in <u>b</u>, viz.<u>E</u>, should be higher.

The a couracy of the experimental determinations of the uncorrected values of the interfacial resistance  $\frac{1/K_c}{1/K_c}$  is determined by the experimental accuracy of the determination of values of overall mass transfer coefficient,  $\frac{1/K_c}{1/K_c}$ , and the relative levels of 1/b and  $1/K_c$  (equation 143).

If  $\overline{c}$  is the average fractional error in <u>K</u> (95% confidence limits 2), then the variance  $S_1^2$  is given by

$$S_{1}^{2} = (\bar{c}K/2)^{2}$$
 148

If  $\frac{S}{L}^{2}$  is the variance of K, then the variance of  $\frac{1}{K}$ ,  $\frac{S}{S}^{2}$ , is given  $S^{2} = (1/K^{4})S^{2}$ .

Therefore

$$S^{2} = (\bar{c}/2K)^{2} = (\bar{c}^{2}/4) (1/K)^{2}$$
 149

For a best straight line,  $y = \alpha x + \beta$ , for experimental values of y; the variance of a value of y taken from the graph is given by 103

$$S_{y}^{2} = S_{\overline{y}}^{2} + X S_{e\chi}^{2}$$
 150

Where  $\S_2^2$  is the variance of the regression coefficient,  $\underline{\prec}$ ,  $\S_{\underline{y}}^2$  is the variance of the mean value of  $\underline{y}$ , and  $\underline{X}$  the distance, in units of  $\underline{x}$ , from the mean of  $\underline{x}$ ,  $\overline{x}$ , to the value of  $\underline{x}$  corresponding to  $\underline{y}$ .

$$S_{\bar{x}}^{2}$$
 is given by:<sup>103</sup>  
 $S_{x}^{2} = S_{\bar{y}}^{2} / \xi (x - \bar{x})^{2}$  151

After substituting 151 in 150

$$S_{y}^{2} = S_{\overline{y}}^{2} \quad (1 + \bar{x})(x - \bar{x})^{2})$$
 152

For straight line plots of 1/S versus 1/K, to determine the intercept at 1/S = 0,  $1/K_c$ , (151) becomes

$$S_{(1/K_{c})}^{2} = S_{(1/\bar{K})}^{2} \left[ 1 + (1/\bar{s}) / \left\{ (1/\bar{s} - 1/\bar{s})^{2} \right] \right]$$
153

Therefore substituting equation 149 in equation 153 gives

$$\delta_{(1/K_{c})}^{2} = (\bar{c}^{2}/4) (1/\bar{E})^{2} \left[ 1 + (1/\bar{S})/\Sigma (1/\bar{S} - 1/\bar{S})^{2} \right] 154$$

Since the mean value,  $1/\overline{K}$ , lies on the regression line,

$$\frac{1/K}{1/K} = (1/b) (1/s) + 1/K_{c}$$

$$\int_{(1/K_{c})}^{2} = \overline{c^{2}/4} \left[ (1/b) (1/s) + 1/K_{c} \right]^{2} \left[ 1 + 1/s/((1/s - 1/s)^{2}) \right]$$
(equation 155)

Hence, the 95% confidence limits  $\pm\,\underline{d}$  , as a fraction of  $\underline{1/K_{\rm C}}$  , are given by

$$d = \bar{c} \left[ 1 + (1/b) (1/s)/(1/k_c) \right] \left[ 1 + 1/s/\xi (1/s - 1/s)^2 \right]^{1/2}$$
(equation 156)

The values of 1/S used in kinetic determinations were approximately 1.18, 0.77, 0.59, 0.46.

Substituting these values in equation 156 gives

$$a = 1.80 \bar{c} \left[ 1 + 0.75 (1/b)/(1/K_c) \right].$$
 157

The value of the fractional change  $\underline{E}$  in the value of  $\underline{b'}$  (equation 144) was found to be between 0.15 and 0.05 for the kinetic runs and this gives a maximum fractional correction of

$$E^{\perp} = 0.090 (1/b)/(1/K_{c}^{\perp})$$
 158

The values of  $\overline{c}$  in equation 157 were given as 0.10 for copper and cobalt and 0.06 for nickel (page 89)

Hence, equation 157 becomes 159  

$$d = 0.18 \left[ 1 + 0.75 (1/b)/1/K_c \right]$$
 for copper and cobalt  
and  $d = 0.11 \left[ 1 + 0.75 (1/b)/1/K_c \right]$  for nickel 160

Examination of equations 158-160 shows that the fractional correction is always less than the limits of accuracy of the measurement of  $1/K_c$ , therefore there is little point in applying the correction,  $\underline{E}$ .

The accuracy of determination of 1/b can also be evaluated in a similar manner.

For a regression,  $y = \alpha x + \beta$ , if  $S_{\overline{y}}^2$  is the residual variance of y, then  $S_{\overline{y}}^2 / \xi (x - \overline{x})^2$  is the residual variance of  $\underline{\alpha}$ .

For the equation,  $1/K = (1/b) (1/S) + 1/K_c$ , the residual variance of 1/b is given by

$$S_{(1/b)}^{2} \delta_{(1/K)}^{2} / [(1/s - 1/s)]^{2}$$
 161

Substituting equation 149 in equation 161 gives

$$S_{(1/b)}^{2} = (\bar{c}^{2/4}) (1/\bar{k})^{2/2} [1/s - 1/s]^{2}$$
 162

Since the regression passes through the mean, equation 162 can be written

$$S_{(1/b)}^{2} = \bar{c}^{2/4} \left[ (1/b) (1/s) + (1/K_{c}) \right]^{2/2} \left[ (1/s - 1/s)^{2} \right]^{2/2} (1/s - 1/s)^{2/2}$$
(equation 162a)

Hence, the 95% confidence limits,  $(\underline{d}^{\prime})$ , for the accuracy of  $\underline{1/b}$  are given by

$$a^{*} = \bar{c} \left[ \frac{1}{s} + \frac{1}{k_{c}} \right] \left( \frac{1}{b} \right] \left( \frac{\xi(1/s - 1/s)^{2}}{1}^{1/2} \right)^{1/2}$$

Substituting values of 1/S given on page 95 gives

$$a' = 1.35 \bar{c} \left[ 1 + 1.33 \left( \frac{1}{K_c} \right) / (\frac{1}{b}) \right]$$
 164

For copper and cobalt that gives

$$l' = 0.135 \left[ l + l.33 (l/K_c)/(l/b) \right]$$
 165

and for nickel

$$d' = 0.081 \left[ 1 + 1.33 (1/K_c)/1/b \right]$$
 165a.

Summarising these formulae for accuracy of determination, expressed as percentages.

Accuracy of 1/Kc

(a) Copper and Cobalt  

$$d = 18 \left[ 1 + 0.75 (1/b)/(1/K_c) \right] \%$$
 166  
(b) Nickel

$$d = 11 \left[ 1 + 0.75 (1/b)/(1/K_c) \right] \%$$
 166a

Accuracy of 1/b

(a) Copper and Cobalt  

$$d' = 13.5 \left[ 1 + 1.33 (1/K_c)/(1/b) \right] \%$$
 167  
(b) Nickel

$$d' = 8.1 \left[ 1 + 1.33 \left( \frac{1}{K_c} \right) / (\frac{1}{b}) \right] \%$$
 167a.

#### Statistical Significance

The statistical significance of the values of  $\frac{1/K_{\rm C}}{1/b}$  can be tested by using Students 't' test.

The value of 't' for some experimental value  $\underline{x}$ , with standard deviation  $\delta x$ , is given by

 $t = x/\delta_x$ 

A regression from four experimental points has two degrees of freedom and the significance at various levels of 't' is given below:

Significance level 0.1 0.05 0.02 0.01 0.001 't' 2.92 4.30 6.97 9.93 31.6

The value of 't' is related to the percentage errors  $(\underline{d} \text{ and } \underline{d'})$  of  $1/K_{c}$  and 1/b respectively by the equation

$$t' = 200/d$$
 for  $1/K_c$   
and  $t' = 200/d'$  for  $1/b$ 

<u>N.B.</u> Examination of equation 144 (page 91) shows that it is possible for the apparent value of  $1/K'_{c}$  to be negative, i.e.

 $E(1/b) > (1/K_c) \left[ S_2 (E + 1) - S_1 \right]$ putting  $S_2 = 2.15$ ,  $S_1 = 0.83$  and E = 0.10

 $m_{0} = 0.05$ 

gives  $(1/b) > 15(1/K_c)$ .

In these circumstances, the value of 't' for  $\frac{1/K_{\rm C}}{1/K_{\rm C}}$  would be less than 1.0 for copper and cobalt, and less than 1.6 for nickel, i.e. not significant at the 10% level. Hence, for any graph of  $\frac{1/K}{1/K_{\rm C}}$  which shows an apparently negative value of  $\frac{1}{K_{\rm C}}$ , it can be assumed that the result is not significant.

#### 3.2.3(ii) Experimental Results

Complete tables of values of all measured concentrations are found in Appendix III.

(a) For each metal a single initial run was carried out at constant stirring speed, to check that the rate of reaction is described by a simple first order law.

The mass transfer coefficient was calculated from the slope of a plot of  $log C_s$  against time, <u>t</u>. Experimental conditions were chosen, such that <u>m</u> was large and log  $(C_s - C_w/m)$  was approximately log  $C_s$ .

The results of the runs are shown below in Table XVII.

### TABLE XVII

The conditions under which these runs were conducted were as follows:-

05M (copper), 0.1M (nickel,
1M (cobalt). 75 (comper) 2 70 (nickol)
65 (cobalt).
.5°C.
r.p.m.
.6 cm <sup>2</sup> .

. <u>.</u>	<u> </u>								
		Copper		Ni	ckel		Cobalt		
Time	Cw	l Cs	log Cs	Cw	Cs	log C <sub>s</sub>	Cw	Cs	log C <sub>S</sub>
Min.	$\times 10^{3}$ M	$x 10^{3}$ M		$x 10^3 M$	x 10 <sup>3</sup> M		x 10 <sup>3</sup> M	x 10 <sup>3</sup> M	
	0.00	0.05	0.057	0.07	6.04	0.007	0.00	C (7	0 470
	0.00	0.05	-2.055	0.25	6.21	-2.207	0.09	6.63	-2.178
1 15	0.45	8.50	-2.0/1	0.67	5.11	-2-209	0.52	6.20	-2.208
30	0.70	8.23	-2.085	1.14	5.30	-2.276	1.05	5.68	-2.245
45	1.11	7.82	-2.107	1.47	4.96	-2.305	1.42	5.30	-2.276
60	1.47	7.46	-2.127	1.76	4.68	-2.330	1.74	4.98	-2.303
75	1.86	7.07	-2.150	2.02	4.42	-2.355	2.04	4.68	-2.330
90	2.22	6.71	-2.173	2.26	4.18	-2.380	2.26	4.46	-2.350
	5	1	1	1		1			

Graphs of log C<sub>s</sub> against time are shown in Figure XIV.

From these the mass transfer coefficients,  $\underline{K}$ , were calculated using the equation:

$$K = (V_W/A) .0384 \triangle \log C_s/\Delta t$$

The values of K, together with their standard deviations,  $Q_{k}$ , and percentage errors, are shown in Table XVIII.

TABLE XVIII.

Metal	K cm/sec.	δκ	% Error
Copper	2.09 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>	0.069 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>	3.3
Nickel	3.02 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>	0.106 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>	3.5
Cobalt	3.06 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>	0.112 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>	3.7



99 <u>FIG XIV</u> - These results, together with the other results to follow, will be discussed later (pages 151 -157).

All further runs were carried out with step-wise increases in stirring speed. Five stirring speeds were used, but the reciprocal of the value of the lowest stirring speed was more than twice that of the next higher value. It was therefore omitted from the graphs of 1/K versus 1/S to prevent it unduly weighting the values of the slope and intercept. Also, the approximation of equation 142 to equation 143 (page 89) does not hold at low stirring speeds.

The variables examined in these kinetic runs were:organic phase metal concentration, D.E.H.P. concentration, pH, temperature and the effect of the presence of capryl alcohol. The experimental conditions used and the results obtained are as follows:-

(In all the runs the interfacial area was  $62.6 \text{ cm}^2$ .)

TABLE XIX.

The kinetics of the extraction of copper at  $20.5^{\circ}C$  as a function of organic metal concentration, with pH 2.50, and D.E.H.P. concentration 0.2 mole/litre.

Stirrer Speed rev/sec.	R x 10 <sup>7</sup> mole/litre/ sec.	C <sub>s</sub> x 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litre	C <sub>w</sub> x 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litre	m	C <sub>s</sub> -C <sub>w</sub> /m x 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litre	Ќх 10 <sup>4</sup> сm∕sec.
(a) Ex 0.45 0.83 1.23 1.63 2.03	No. 49 C <sub>s</sub> <sup>o</sup> 1.80 2.57 3.57 4.23 4.02	= 8.81 x 10 8.68 8.47 8.09 7.60 7.15	0-3 mole/lit 0.10 0.38 0.76 1.20 1.70	re 1.00 1.05 1.07 1.12 1.16	8.58 8.11 7.38 6.53 5.69	0.87 1.32 2.01 2.69 2.93
(b) Ex	No. 50 C <sub>s</sub> o	= 17.41 x <sup>-</sup>	10-3 mole/li	tre		
0.45 0.84 1.23 1.63 2.01	2.74 4.90 5.87 7.47 7.17	16.64 17.12 16.04 15.21 14.28	0.76 0.29 1.34 2.15 3.02	1.01 1.03 1.12 1.18 1.26	15.93 16.84 14.84 13.39 11.88	0.72 1.21 1.64 2.32 2.52
(c) Ex	No. 51 C <sub>s</sub> <sup>o</sup>	= 12.64 x 1	10 <sup>-3</sup> mole/li	tre		
0.45 0.84 1.23 1.63 2.03	2.19 3.17 4.83 4.33 4.16	12.45 12.10 11.67 11.09 10.53	0.19 0.53 0.95 1.51 2.04	1.01 1.06 1.09 1.14 1.17	12.26 11.60 10.80 9.76 8.78	0.74 1.14 1.86 1.85 1.97
(d) Ex	No. 52 Cs	= 3.88 x 10	)-3 mole/lit	re	ļ	
0.45 0.84 1.23 1.63 2.03	0.80 1.09 1.56 1.57 1.67	3.81 3.70 3.53 3.33 3.14	0.07 0.18 0.34 0.53 0.72	1.00 1.01 1.03 1.06 .1.07	3.74 3.52 3.20 2.83 2.47	0.89 1.29 2.03 2.31 2.81

<u>TABLE XX</u>. The kinetics of the extraction of cobalt at  $20.5^{\circ}C$  as a function of organic metal concentration, with pH 2.90 and D.E.H.P. concentration 0.1 mole/litre.

Stirrer Speed rev/sec.	R x 10 <sup>7</sup> mole/litre/ sec.	C <sub>s</sub> x 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litre	$C_{\rm W} \ge 10^3$ mole/litre	m	C <sub>s</sub> -C <sub>v/</sub> /m x 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litre	$K \ge 10^4$ cm/sec.
0.43 0.87 1.30 1.73 2.17	Ex No. 79 1.40 3.90 5.77 7.66 7.52	$C_{s}^{0} = 14.1$ 13.96 13.55 13.06 12.18 11.18	$5 \times 10^{-3} \text{ mo}$ 0.19 0.59 1.07 1.92 2.86	le/lit 6.5 6.8 7.2 7.8 8.3	re 13.93 13.46 12.91 11.93 10.83	0.42 1.20 1.86 2.67 2.88
0.44 0.84 1.27 1.73 2.17	Ex No. 80 1.25 3.02 3.81 5.48 5.73	C <sub>s</sub> <sup>o</sup> = 9.40 9.30 9.02 8.59 8.02 7.37	x 10 <sup>-3</sup> mole, 0.10 0.38 0.79 1.35 1.96	/litre 6.3 6.6 6.9 7.4 7.8	9.29 8.96 8.48 7.84 7.12	0.56 1.40 1.87 2.91 3.34
0.52 0.87 1.30 1.73 2.17	Ex No. 76 1.19 2.99 3.86 4.40 3.96	$C_{s}^{0} = 6.64$ 6.48 6.27 5.83 5.27 4.75	x 10 <sup>-3</sup> mol 0.16 0.37 0.80 1.33 1.83	e/litr 6.4 6.6 6.9 7.4 7.7	re 6.45 6.22 5.72 5.09 4.51	0.78 2.00 2.80 3.60 3.64
E 0.44 0.86 1.30 1.73 2.17	x No. 81 0.81 1.33 2.23 2.32 2.14	C <sub>s</sub> <sup>o</sup> = 3.54 3.46 3.35 3.11 2.82 2.56	x 10 <sup>-3</sup> mole 0.08 0.19 0.43 0.70 0.95	/litre 6.3 6.5 6.6 6.9 7.2	3.45 3.32 3.04 2.72 2.43	0.98 1.67 3.05 3.54 3.67

<u>TABLE XXI</u>. The kinetics of the extraction of nickel at  $20.5^{\circ}C$  as a function of organic metal concentration, with pH 2.90 and D.E.H.P. concentration 0.2 mole/litre.

Stirrer Speed rev/sec.	R x 10 <sup>7</sup> mole/litre/ sec.	C <sub>s</sub> x 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litre	C <sub>w</sub> x 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litre	m	C <sub>s</sub> -C <sub>w</sub> /m x 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litre	K x 10 <sup>4</sup> cm/sec.			
	Ex No. 103	$C_{0}^{0} = 12$	•36 x 10 <sup>-3</sup> r	nole/1	Litre	•			
0.57 0.87 1.28 1.72 2.15	4.00 3.69 4.63 6.93 7.22	11.77 11.35 10.83 10.10 9.22	0.59 1.00 1.50 2.20 3.04	5.3 5.6 5.8 6.2 6.4	11.66 11.11 10.59 9.75 8.75	1.43 1.38 1.83 2.96 3.43			
0.58 0.87 1.30 1.72 2.15	Ex No. 104 3.47 3.82 5.26 6.28 6.64	$C_{s}^{0} = 10$ 10.08 9.64 9.07 8.33 7.49	$\begin{array}{c} .40 \times 10^{-3} \\ 0.32 \\ 0.75 \\ 1.30 \\ 2.01 \\ 2.80 \end{array}$	mole/1 5.0 5.4 5.7 6.1 6.3	10.02 9.50 8.84 8.00 7.05	1.44 1.68 2.46 3.27 3.92			
	Ex no. 105 $C^{\circ} = 4.81 \times 10^{-3}$ mole/litre								
0.58 0.87 1.30 1.72 2.15	1.11 2.02 2.60 3.08 2.95	4.72 4.52 4.23 3.88 3.50	0.09 0.29 0.57 0.90 1.27	4.8 5.0 5.3 5.5 5.7	4.45 4.45 4.12 3.72 3.28	0.98 1.89 2.63 3.45 3.74			

Stirnor	D == 107	10 - 103	1 a x 10 <sup>3</sup>			
Speed	mole/litro/	s x io	UW X 10	m	$C_{s}-C_{w}/m \ge 10^{3}$	$K \ge 10^{4}$
rev/sec.	sec.	mole/litre	mole/litre		mole/litre	cm/sec.
Ex No	. 53 Conc.	of D.E.H.P.	= 0.4. mole/.	litre.	$C_{\rm g}^{0} = 7.35 \text{ x} 10^{-10}$	<sup>3</sup> mole/litre
0.45	0.97	7.25	0.10	0.18	6.69	0.58
0.85	1.56	7.10	0.25	0.19	5.79	1.12
1.25	2.07	6.85	0.49	0.19	4.27	2.02
1.63	2.24	6.61+	0.73	0.20	2.99	3.12
2.03	2.02	6.35	0.97	0.22	2.00	4.20
Ex No.4	9 Conc. of D	E.H.P. = C	.2 mole/litre	. C <sub>s</sub>	$= 8.81 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}$	ole/litre
0.45	1.70	8.78	0.101	1.00	8.68	0.82
0.83	2.57	8.47	0.383	1.05	8.11	1.32
1.23	3.57	8.09	0.760	1.03	7.38	2.01
1.63	4.23	7.60	1.20	1.12	6.53	2.69
2.03	4.02	7.15	1.70	1.16	5.69	2.93
Ex No.5	4 Conc. of D.	E.H.P. = 0.	1 mole/litre	, C <sub>S</sub> °:	= 7.32 x 10 <sup>-5</sup> m	ole/litre
0.45	3.18	7.05	0.27	15.9	7.00	1.88
0.85	4.14	6.55	0.77	6.2	6.43	2.68
1.23	5.17	6.01	1,.29	6.5	5.81	3.70
1.63	4.75	5.36	1.91	6.8	5.08	3.89
2.03	4.22	4.82	2.41	6.9	4.47	3.92
Ex No.5	5 Conc.of D.	E.H.P. = 0.	05 mole/litre	$e \cdot C_s^c$	$=7.16 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m}$	ole/litre
0.47	4.62	6.74	0.42	34	6.73	2.86
0.87	4.88	6.12	1.03	35	6.09	3.33
1.23	4.39	5.60	1.53	37	5.56	3.28
1.63	4.25	5.04	2.06	39	4.99	3.57
2.05	3.80	lt. 50	2.57	40	444	3.56
Ex No.50	6 Conc.of D.	E.H.P. = 0.0	25 mole/litre.	. C <sub>s</sub> °:	=6.99x10 <sup>-3</sup> m	ole/litre
0.47	4.92	6.57	0.12	190	6.57	3.12
0.85	5.77	5.92	1.06	200	5.91	4.05
1.23	5.61	5.33	1.63	210	4.32	4.39
1.63	5.14	4.58	2.35	220	4.57	4.68
2.05	4.74	3.97	2.92	230	3.96	4.97
_						

TABLE XXII. The kinetics of the extraction of copper at  $20.5^{\circ}C$  as a function of D.E.H.P. concentration, with pH 2.50.

Stirrer	$R \ge 10^7$	$C_{s} \ge 10^{3}$	$C_{\rm w} \ge 10^3$	m	$C_s - C_w / m \times 10^3$	$K \ge 10^{4}$
rev/sec.	sec.	mole/litre	mole/litre		mole/litre	cm/sec.
Ex No.82.	Conc.of D.	E.H.P. = 0.	4 mole/litre	.c°	$= 6.64 \times 10^{-3} \text{m}$	ole/litre
0.48	0.39	6.59	0.05	0.31	6.43	0.25
0.87	1.34	6.49	0.15	0.32	6.42	0.87
1.30	1.52	6.31	0.32	0.32	5.31	1.19
1.75	2.08	6.05	0.57	0.33	4.33	2.00
2.1/	2.30	5.19	0.82	0.54	5.39	2.82
Ex No.83.	Conc.of D.E	.H.P. = 0.2 r	nole/litre. (	$S_{s}^{o} = 0$	6.44 x 10 <sup>-3</sup> mo	le/litre
0.47	0.74	6.39	0.05	1.38	6.35	0.49
.0.87	1.79	6.23	0.21	1.41	6.08	1.22
1.30	2.81	6.00	0.43	1.44	5.70	2.05
1.77	3.75	5.52	0,89	1.51	4.93	3.16
2.17	4.39	4.99	1.40	1.62	4.13	4.42
Ex No.76.	Conc.of D.E	.H.P. = 0.1	mole/litre.	C <sub>s</sub> =	$6.64 \times 10^{-3}$ mc	le/litre
0.52	1.19	6.48	0.16	6.4	6.45	0.78
0.87	2.99	6.27	0.37	6.6	6.22	2.00
1.30	3.86	5.83	0.80	6.9	5.72	2.80
1.73	41+0	5.27	1.33	7.4	5.09	3.60
2.17	3.96	4•75	1.83	7.7	4.51	3.64
ET NO 81	Cone of D T	Ψ P - 0.05		<u> </u>	$-3_{mo}$	]o/]:+ro
EX NO.04.				s -	4.40×10 m0	
0.45	0.81	4.40	0,08	27	4.40	0.77
0.85	2.65	4.18	0.29	28	4.1/	2.64
1.30	5.85 7.00	2• /8	0.68	50	3•/b	4.24
1.//	5.80	5.50	1.15	ン1 マロー	5.26	4.05 5.75
2.17	ン・シゾ	2.04	1.09	52	2.19	2.22

).

TABLE XXIII. The kinetics of the extraction of cobalt at  $20.5^{\circ}$ C as a function of D.E.H.P. concentration, with pH 2.90.

TABLE XXIV. The kinetics of the extraction of nickel at  $20.5^{\circ}$ C as a function of D.E.H.P. concentration, with pH 2.90.

1						
Stirrer Speed rev/sec.	R x 10 <sup>7</sup> mole/litre/ sec.	C <sub>s</sub> x 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litre	C <sub>w</sub> x 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litre	m	C <sub>s</sub> -C <sub>w</sub> /m x 10 <sup>3</sup> molc/litre	K x 10 <sup>4</sup> cm/sec.
Ex No.10	6. Conc.of D	.E.H.P. = 0.4	mole/litre.	C <sub>s</sub> °=	6.64 x 10 <sup>-3</sup> mol	.e/litre
0.85 1.30 1.73 2.17	1.39 1.91 2.29 2.32	6.49 6.38 6.01 5.73	0.15 0.36 0.61 0.88	0.71 0.74 0.74 0.78	6.28 5.89 5.19 4.61	0.92 1.35 1.84 2.09
Ex No.10	)5. Conc.of D.	.E.H.P. = 0.2	mole/litre.	C <sub>s</sub> =	4.81 x 10 <sup>-3</sup> mol	Le/litre
0.58 0.87 1.30 1.72 2.15	1.11 2.02 2.60 3.08 2.95	4.72 4.52 4.23 3.88 3.50	0.09 0.29 0.57 0.90 1.27	4.8 5.0 5.3 5.5 5.7	417 41.7 412 372 328	0.9 <b>8</b> 1.8 <b>9</b> 2.63 3.45 3.74
Ex No.99	. Conc.of D.I	E.H.P. = 0.1 n	ole/litre.		6.44 x 10 <sup>-3</sup> mole	e/litre
0.58 0.87 1.28 1.72 2.15	2.67 3.64 4.76 4.40 4.38	6.17 5.76 5.26 4.68 4.14	0.27 0.66 1.15 1.72 2.22	23 24 25 26 28	6.16 5.73 5.22 4.61 4.06	1.80 2.65 3.80 3.98 4.43
Ex No.10	07. Conc.of D.	E.H.P. = 0.05	mole/litre.	C <sub>S</sub>	=3.87 x 10 <sup>-3</sup> mol	e/litre
0.82 1.30 1.73 2.15	2.83 3.33 2.81 2.90	3.59 3.17 2.76 2.44	0.28 0.69 1.09 1.38	130 140 140 150	3.59 3.16 2.75 2.43	3.28 4.38 4.25 4.96

<u>TABLE XXV</u>. The kinetics of the extraction of copper at  $20.5^{\circ}C$ as a function of pH, with initial organic metal concentration 8.90 x  $10^{-3}$  mole/litre and D.E.H.P. concentration 0.05 mole/litre.

Stirrer Speed rev/sec.	R x 107 mole/litre/ sec.	C <sub>s</sub> x 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litre	C <sub>w</sub> x 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litre	m	C <sub>s</sub> -C <sub>v/</sub> /m mole/ litre	K'x 10 <sup>4</sup> cm/sec.
Ex 0.45 0.85 1.27 1.65 2.05	No. 57 1.74 2.14 2.79 3.20 3.58	pH 3.00 8.77 8.53 8.20 7.87 7.46	0.13 0.36 0.68 1.01 1.41	3.9 4.0 4.2 4.4 4.5	8.74 8.44 8.04 7.64 7.15	0.83 1.05 1.44 1.74 2.08
Ex No. 58 0.43 0.83 1.25 1.65 2.05	2.18 3.49 4.78 5.34 5.18	pH 2.70 8.74 8.39 7.93 7.21 6.59	0.16 0.50 0.95 1.65 2.23	13.5 14.0 15.0 16.0 16.5	8.73 8.36 7.87 7.11 6.46	1.04 1.73 2.53 3.12 3.34
Ex 0.43 0.82 1.25 1.65 2.05	No. 59 6.48 6.87 7.44 6.62 6.18	pH 2.40 8.40 7.51 6.70 5.78 4.97	0.50 1.38 2.16 3.03 3.79	52 56 59 62 64	8.39 7.48 6.66 5.73 4.91	3.21 3.82 4.66 4.80 5.22
E2 0.43 0.82 1.23 1.65 2.07	No. 60 9.37 8.75 7.72 6.15 5.33	pH 2.10 8.19 7.05 5.98 5.13 4.38	0.71 1.83 2.86 3.67 4.36	200 210 220 230 240	8.19 7.04 5.97 5.11 4.36	4.77 5.16 5.39 5.02 5.08

TABLE XXVI. The kinetics of the extraction of cobalt at  $20.5^{\circ}C$  as a function of pH, with initial organic metal concentration 6.64 x  $10^{-3}$  mole/litre and D.E.H.P. concentration 0.10 mole/litre.

Stirrer Speed rev/sec.	R x 10' mole/litre/ sec.	C <sub>s</sub> x 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litre	C <sub>W</sub> x 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litre	m	C <sub>s</sub> -C <sub>w</sub> /m x 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litre	K x 10 <sup>4</sup> cm/sec.
E 0.50 0.87 1.30 1.73 2.17	x No. 77 0.67 1.20 2.42 3.17 3.74	рН 3.20 6.56 6.41 6.24 5.88 5.46	0.08 0.22 0.39 0.74 1.14	1.85 1.90 2.0 2.1 2.2	6.52 6.29 6.04 5.53 4.94	0.43 0.79 1.67 2.39 3.15
E 0.52 0.87 1.30 1.73 2.17	x No. 76 1.19 2.99 3.86 4.40 3.96	рН 2.90 6.48 6.27 5.83 5.27 4.75	0.16 0.37 0.80 1.33 1.83	6.4 6.6 6.9 7.4 7.7	6.45 6.22 5.72 5.09 4.51	0.78 2.00 2.80 3.60 3.64
E 0.52 0.87 1.27 1.72 2.17	x No. 75 3.35 5.35 5.06 4.67 4.41	рН 2.60 6.33 5.79 5.08 4.55 3.94	0.31 0.84 1.53 2.04 2.60	21.5 22.5 24 25 26	6.32 5.75 5.02 4.47 3.84	2.21 3.87 4.18 <b>4.3</b> 5 4.78
E: 0.50 0.88 1.32 1.75 2.17	x No. 78 5.10 3.77 3.97 3.22 3.59	pH 2.30 6.24 5.76 5.25 4.86 4.35	0.40 0.87 1.37 1.73 2.22	75 78 79 82 83	6.23 5.75 5.23 4.84 4.32	3.40 2.73 3.16 2.77 3.46
TABLE XXVII. The kinetics of the extraction of nickel at  $20.5^{\circ}C$  as a function of pH, with initial organic metal concentration  $6.44 \times 10^{-3}$  mole/litre and D.E.H.P. concentration 0.1 mole/litre.

					·····	
Stirrer Speed rev/sec.	R x 107 mole/litre/ sec.	C <sub>s</sub> x 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litre	C <sub>w</sub> x 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litre	m	C <sub>s</sub> -C <sub>w</sub> /m x 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litre	K x 10 <sup>4</sup> cm/sec.
E	x No. 100	рН 3.20			ł	
0.50 0.85 1.28 1.72 2.15	0.80 1.46 1.87 2.09 2.60	6.35 6.21 6.01 5.76 5.45	0.09 0.23 0.42 0.66 0.95	6.6 6.8 7.1 7.3 7.6	6.34 6.18 5.95 5.67 5.32	0.53 0.98 1.31 1.53 2.03
E	x No. 99	pH 2.90	1	}	•	1
0.58 0.87 1.28 1.72 2.15	2.67 3.64 4.76 4.40 4.38	6.17 5.76 5.26 4.68 4.14	0.27 0.66 1.15 1.72 2.22	23 24 25 26 28	6.16 5.73 5.22 4.61 4.06	1.80 2.65 3.80 3.98 4.48
E	r x No. 101	pH 2.60	1 Y	[		1
0.57 0.88 1.28 1.72 2.15	3.74 4.35 4.66 4.04 3.28	6.13 5.64 5.07 4.54 4.09	0.31 0.79 1.35 1.85 2.25	76 79 84 87 89	6.13 5.63 5.05 4.52 4.06	2.54 3.26 3.83 3.71 3.37
E	x No. 102	pH 2.30		· ·	i <sub>y</sub>	
0.51 0.85 1.28 1.72 2.15	5.18 5.80 4.68 4.05 3.66	5.91 5.19 4.60 4.06 3.56	0.53 1.23 1.81 2.31 2.78	270 280 290 300 310	5.91 5.19 4.59 4.05 3.55	3.65 4.65 4.24 4.16 4.30

TABLE XXVIII. The kinetics of the extraction of copper as a function of temperature, with initial organic metal concentration 8.90 x 10<sup>-9</sup> mole/litre, pH 2.60 and D.E.H.P. concentration 0.05 mole/litre.

Stirrer Speed rev/sec.	R x 10 <sup>7</sup> mole/litre/ sec.	C <sub>s</sub> x 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litre	C <sub>w</sub> x 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litre	m	C <sub>s</sub> -C <sub>w</sub> /m x 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litre	K x 10 <sup>4</sup> cm/sec.
Е	x No. 88	7°C.				
0.38 0.81 1.22 1.67 2.08#	2.40 2.86 4.10 4.81 5.14	8.65 8.31 7.89 7.32 6.65	0.25 0.58 0.99 1.54 2.18	29 30 31 32 34	8.64 8.29 7.86 7.25 6.59	1.15 1.43 2.17 2.76 3.24
E	x No. 92	14°C.		l	i	1
0.43 0.82 1.22 1.67 2.10	2.87 4.33 5.88 6.90 7.36	8.65 8.24 7.61 6.76 5.87	0.25 0.66 1.26 2.09 2.92	25 26 27 28 33	8.64 8.22 7.56 6.69 5.78	1.38 2.19 3.23 4.29 5.29
E	x No. 94	20.5°C.	1	I		
0.61 0.86 1.29 1.72 2.16	3.78 5.81 5.78 7.91 6.80	8.56 7.97 7.27 6.52 5.72	0.34 0.92 1.60 2.32 3.08	22 23 24 25 28	8.55 7.93 7.20 6.43 5.61	1.84 3.04 3.34 5.10 5.04
E	x No. 93	26.5°C.	1	1		
0.60 0.87 1.29 1.73 2.15	3.84 5.44 6.06 6.48 7.92	8.54 8.03 7.24 6.47 5.49	0.36 0.87 1.63 2.35 3.30	19 20 21 22 24	8.52 7.99 7.16 6.36 5.35	1.87 2.83 3.52 4.24 6.15

<u>TABLE XXIX</u>. The kinetics of the extraction of cobalt as a function of temperature, with initial organic metal concentration  $6.64 \times 10^{-3}$  mole/litre, pH 2.90 and D.E.H.P. concentration 0.1 mole/litre.

Stirrer Speed rev/sec.	R x 10 <sup>7</sup> mole/litre/ sec.	C <sub>s</sub> x 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litre	C <sub>W</sub> x 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litre	m	C <sub>s</sub> -C <sub>w</sub> /m x 10 mole/litre	$\frac{3}{\text{K} \times 10^{2}}$
Ex	No. 87	7°c.	l		1	
0.43 0.82 1.23 1.65 2.08	0.68 1.36 2.46 2.87 3.26	6.58 6.49 6.25 5.86 5.51	0.06 0.17 0.39 0.75 1.10	8.5 8.6 8.9 9.3 9.6	6.57 6.47 6.21 5.78 5.40	0.43 0.87 1.65 2.07 2.51
Ex	No. 91	14 <sup>0</sup> C.		}		1
0.44 0.82 1.22 1.67 2.10	0.76 1.62 2.13 3.38 4.95	6.58 6.43 6.17 5.83 5.38	0.06 0.21 0.46 0.79 1.22	7.3 7.5 7.7 8.0 8.6	6.57 6.40 6.11 5.73 5.24	0.48 1.05 1.45 2.45 3.92
Ex	No. 76	20.5°C.				1
0.52 0.87 1.30 1.73 2.17	1.19 2.99 3.86 4.40 3.96	6.48 6.27 5.83 <b>5.</b> 27 4.75	0.16 0.37 0.80 1.33 1.83	6.4 6.6 6.9 7.4 7.7	6.45 6.22 5.72 5.09 4.59	0.78 2.00 2.80 3.60 3.64
Ex	No. 86	26.5°C.		ا بر		
0.47 0.87 1.31 1.73 2.17	0.95 2.50 4.21 4.57 4.37	6.55 6.34 5.95 5.42 4.83	0.09 0.30 0.68 1.19 1.75	5.4 5.7 5.9 6.3 6.6	6.53 6.29 5.83 5.23 4.56	0.60 1.65 3.00 3.63 3.90

TABLE XXX.

The kinetics of the extraction of nickel as a function of temperature, with initial organic metal concentration  $6.44 \times 10^{-7}$  mole/litre, pH 2.90 and D.E.H.P. concentration 0.1 mole/litre.

. . . . . .

Stirrer Speed rev/sec.	R x 107 mole/litre/ sec.	C <sub>s</sub> x 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litre	C <sub>w</sub> x 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litre	m	C <sub>S</sub> -C <sub>W</sub> /m x 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litre	K x 10 <sup>4</sup> + cm/sec.
Ex	No. 89	7°C.		1	1	l
0.42 0.82 1.22 1.65 2.08	1.23 2.55 3.04 3.67 3.91	6.22 5.98 5.65 5.24 4.79	0.22 0.46 0.77 1.17 1.59	18 19 21 22 23	6.21 5.96 5.61 5.19 4.72	0.82 1.78 2.25 2.94 3.45
Ex	No. 90	14°C.	l .	1		ł
0.43 0.82 1.22 1.67 2.08	1.82 2.92 3.52 3.90 4.48	6.14 5.83 5.44 4.97 4.49	0.30 0.61 0.98 1.43 1.89	21 22 23 24 25	6.13 5.80 5.40 4.91 4.42	1.23 2.09 2.71 3.30 4.21
Ex	No. 99	20.5°C.				
0.58 0.87 1.28 1.72 2.15	2.67 3.64 4.76 4.40 4.38	6.17 5.76 5.26 4.68 4.14	0.27 0.66 1.15 1.72 2.22	23 24 25 26 28	6.16 5.73 5.22 4.61 4.06	1.80 2.65 3.80 3.98 4.48
Ex 0.51 0.86 1.28 1.72 2.17	No. 98 2.82 4.12 4.04 4.48 4.20	26.5 <sup>°</sup> C. 6.19 5.71 5.21 4.63 4.07	0.25 0.72 1.20 1.76 2.29	24 25 27 28 30	6.18 5.68 5.16 4.57 3.97	1.90 3.01 3.26 4.08 4.40

TABLE XXXI.

The	kinetics	of the	extract	tion	of d	opper	at	20.5°C	in
the	presence	of cap	yl alco	hol,	wit	th init	ial	L organi	ic
meta	l concent	ration	8.02 x	10-2	' mol	Le/litr	re,	pH 2.70	)
and	D.E.H.P.	concent	tration	0.1	mole	e/litre	€.		

Ex No. 96

Stirrer Speed rev/sec.	R x 107 mole/litre/ sec.	C <sub>s</sub> x.10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litre	C <sub>w</sub> x 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litre	m	C <sub>s</sub> -C <sub>w</sub> /m x 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litre	K x 10 <sup>4</sup> cm/sec.
0.46	2.39	7.69	0.33	4.7	7.62	1.30
0.86	3.31	7.27	0.74	4.9	7.12	1.93
1.30	4.35	6.86	1.14	5.1	6.64	2.73
1.72	5.36	6.11	1.86	5.5	5.77	3.87
2.15	7.10	5.38	2.56	5.7	4.93	6.00

<u>TABLE XXXII</u>. The kinetics of the extraction of cobalt at  $20.5^{\circ}$ C in the presence of capryl alcohol, with initial organic metal concentration 7.32 x  $10^{-3}$  mole/litre, pH 2.90 and D.E.H.P. concentration 0.1 mole/litre.

Ex No. 85

Stirrer	R x 107	C <sub>s</sub> x 10 <sup>3</sup>	C <sub>v</sub> x 10 <sup>3</sup>	m	C <sub>s</sub> -C <sub>w</sub> /m x 10 <sup>3</sup>	K x 104
Speed	mole/litre/	mole/litre	mole/litre		molc/litre	cm/sec.
0.46	1.54	7.21	0.11	13.5	7.20	0.98
0.88	3.16	6.89	0.43	14.0	6.86	1.91
1.32	5.86	6.34	0.96	15.0	6.28	3.88
1.74	7.03	5.54	1.73	16.0	5.43	5.39
2.15	8.84	4.52	2.70	17.5	4.37	8.40

<u>TABLE XXXIII</u>. The kinetics of the extraction of nickel at  $20.5^{\circ}$ C in the presence of capryl alcohol, with initial organic metal concentration 4.81 x  $10^{-3}$  mole/litre, pH 2.90 and D.E.H.P. concentration 0.1 mole/litre.

Ex No. 108

	+ -					
Stirrer Speed rev/sec.	R x 107 mole/litre/ sec.	C <sub>s</sub> x 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litre	C <sub>w</sub> x 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litre	m	C <sub>s</sub> -C <sub>w</sub> /m x 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litre	K x 104 cm/sec.
0.50 0.87 1.30 1.72 2.15	1.35 3.11 3.92 4.05 4.47	4.58 4.33 3.87 3.33 2.80	0.23 0.47 0.92 1.44 1.94	16.5 17.0 18.0 19.0 20.0	4.57 4.30 3.82 3.25 2.70	1.23 3.01 4.27 5.18 6.88

In all cases the capryl alcohol concentration was 0.5 mole/litre.

The data, in Tables XIX to XXI, for the kinetics of extraction as a function of organic metal concentration are shown graphically as 1/K versus 1/S in Figures XV to XVII. Values of  $1/K_c$  and 1/b have been obtained from these graphs and are shown in Table XXXIV (a-c) together with their significance and degree of error. Theoretical values of 1/b have also been calculated, using equations 145-147 (page 91), and inserted in the table for comparison (the values of  $1/K_{\rm VV}$  derived from equations 145-147 are the same as 1/b if values of individual species mass transfer coefficients at one revolution per second are used).

The data in Tables XXII to XXIV for the kinetics of extraction as a function of D.E.H.P. concentration are shown graphically as 1/K versus 1/S in Figures XVIII to XX and values of  $1/K_c$  and 1/b obtained from these graphs are shown in Table XXXV (a-c). Similar graphs of 1/K versus 1/S are shown in Figures XXI to XXIII for the kinetics of extraction as a function of pH, and in Figures XXIV to XXVI for the kinetics as a function of temperature; values of  $1/K_c$  and 1/b obtained from these graphs are shown in Table XXXVI (a-c) and XXXVII (a-c) respectively for pH and temperature. Graphs of 1/K versus 1/S for the kinetics of extraction in the presence of capryl alcohol are shown in Figure XXVII, and the values of  $1/K_c$  and 1/b obtained are in Table XXXVIII.

Discussion of these kinetic results and related graphs can be found later on pages 151 -155.

## TABLE XXXIV.

Values of  $1/K_c$  and 1/b for the kinetics of the extraction of copper, cobalt and nickel as a function of mean driving force.

Mean (C <sub>s</sub> -C <sub>w</sub> /m) × 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litre	1/K <sub>c</sub> x 10 <sup>-4</sup> sec/cn.	Significance	$\frac{1/b \times 10^{-4}}{cm^{-1}}$	SignIficance	$1/b \times 10^{-4}$ cm <sup>-1</sup> (caic.)
(a) Cop	per				
6.90 14.36 10.19 3.00	$\begin{array}{r} 0.05(5) \stackrel{+}{-} 160\% \\ 0.09 \stackrel{+}{-} 110\% \\ 0.10 \stackrel{+}{-} 110\% \\ 0.08(5) \stackrel{-}{-} 110\% \end{array}$	None " "	$\begin{array}{r} 0.57 & \pm 15\% \\ 0.61 & \pm 16\% \\ 0.65(5) \pm 16\% \\ 0.54(5) \pm 16\% \end{array}$	>0.01 >0.01 >0.01 >0.01 >0.01	0.80 1.32 1.01 0.50(5)
(ъ) Соъ	alt				
12.14 8.04 5.37 2.88	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	None " O.1 None	$\begin{array}{c} 0.68(5) \stackrel{+}{-} 14\% \\ 0.58 \stackrel{+}{-} 14\% \\ 0.35 \stackrel{+}{-} 19\% \\ 0.43 \stackrel{-}{-} 16\% \end{array}$	>0.01 >0.01 >0.01 >0.01 >0.01	1.99 1.36 0.93 0.58
(c) Nickel					
10.25 8.20 3.84	$\begin{array}{r} 0.04(5) \stackrel{+}{-} 120\% \\ 0.03 \stackrel{+}{-} 130\% \\ 0.06 \stackrel{+}{-} 67\% \end{array}$	None " 0.1	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	>0.01 >0.01 >0.01 >0.01	1.67 1.42 0.71

## <u>TABLE XXXV</u>. Values of $1/K_c$ and 1/b for the kinetics of the extraction of copper, cobalt and nickel as a function of D.E.H.P. concentration.

D.E.H.P. Conc. mole/litre	1/K <sub>c</sub> x 10 <sup>-4</sup> sec/cm.	Significance	1/b x 10 <sup>-4</sup> cm <sup>-1</sup>	Significance	1/b (calc.) x 10 <sup>-4</sup> cm <sup>-1</sup>
(a) 0.4 0.2 0.1 0.05 0.025	Copper Negative 0.05(5)+160% 0.16 + 32% 0.24 + 21% 0.18 + 21%	None " 0.02 0.01 0.01	0.89 <u>+</u> 14% 0.57 <u>+</u> 16% 0.16(5) <u>+</u> 31% 0.06 <u>+</u> 90% 0.05(5) <u>-</u> 75%	>0.01 >0.01 0.02 <0.1 <0.1	1.25 0.80 0.48 0.38 . 0.32
(Ъ) 0.4 0.2 0.1 0.05	Cobalt Negative Negative 0.10 <u>+</u> 65% 0.07 <u>+</u> 62%	None " 0.1 0.1	1.15 <sup>+</sup> 14% 0.83 <sup>+</sup> 14% 0.35 <sup>+</sup> 19% 0.23 <sup>+</sup> 19%	>0.01 >0.01 >0.01 >0.01 >0.01	1.59 1.13 0.93 0.58
(c) 0.4 0.2 0.1 0.05	Nickel 0.05 <sup>+</sup> 160% 0.06 <sup>+</sup> 67% 0.11 <sup>+</sup> 28% 0.13 <sup>+</sup> 20%	None 0.1 0.02/0.01 >0.1	0.88 <sup>+</sup> 9% 0.41 <sup>+</sup> 10% 0.22 <sup>+</sup> 13% 0.14 <sup>+</sup> 18%	>0.01 >0.01 >0.01 >0.01 >0.01	1.20 0.71 0.77 0.40

# <u>TABLE XXXVI</u>. Values of $1/K_c$ and 1/b for the kinetics of the extraction of copper, cobalt and nickel as a function of pH.

$1/K_{\rm c} \times 10^{-4}$ sec/cm.	Significance	$\frac{1/b \times 10^{-4}}{cm^{-1}}$	Significance	1/b(calc) <sub>z</sub> 10 <sup>-4</sup>
(a) Coppe	r .			
0.16 + 74% 0.10 + 70% 0.15 + 25%	<0.1 0.1 0.02/0.01	$0.67 \stackrel{+}{=} 18\%$ $0.39 \stackrel{-}{=} 18\%$ $0.07(5) \stackrel{+}{=} 48\%$	> 0.01 > 0.01	1.74 0.80 0.34
0.18 - 11%	>0.01	Not significant	None	0,22
(b) Cobal	t			
Negative 0.10 + 65%	None 0.1	1.10 $\div$ 11% 0.35 $\div$ 19%	> 0.01 > 0.01	2.22 0.93
0.18 - 24% 0.22 - 25%	0.02/0.01 0.02/0.01	0.07(5) - 57% 0.12 - 47%	0.1/0.05 0.05	0.42
(c) Nicke	1			
$\begin{array}{c} 0.15 \stackrel{+}{-} 56\% \\ 0.11 \stackrel{+}{-} 28\% \\ 0.22 \stackrel{-}{-} 11\% \\ 0.21(5) \stackrel{+}{-} 11\% \end{array}$	0.1/0.05 0.02/0.01 >0.01 >0.01	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	>0.01 >0.01 0.02 None	1.84 0.77 0.37 0.24
	$\frac{1/k_{c} \times 10^{-4}}{\text{soc/cm.}}$ (a) Coppe 0.16 + 74% 0.10 + 70% 0.15 + 25% 0.15 + 25% 0.18 - 11% (b) Cobal: Negative 0.10 + 65% 0.18 + 24% 0.22 - 25% (c) Nicke 0.15 + 56% 0.11 + 28% 0.22 + 11% 0.21(5)+11%	$\begin{array}{c c} 1/k_{c} \times 10^{-4} & \text{Significance} \\ \hline \text{soc/cm.} & \text{Significance} \\ \hline (a) & \text{Copper} \\ \hline (b) & \text{Cobalt} \\ \hline (c) & \text{Nickel} \\ \hline (c) & \text{Copper} \\ \hline (c) $	$1/k_{c} \times 10^{-4}$ soc/cm.Significance $1/b \times 10^{-4}$ cm $^{-1}$ (a) Copper(a) Copper $0.16 \stackrel{+}{-} 74\%$ $0.10 \stackrel{+}{-} 70\%$ $0.15 \stackrel{+}{-} 25\%$ $0.02/0.01$ $0.67 \stackrel{+}{+} 18\%$ $0.39 \stackrel{+}{-} 18\%$ $0.07(5) \stackrel{+}{-} 48\%$ $0.07(5) \stackrel{+}{-} 48\%$ Not significant(b) CobaltNone $0.18 \stackrel{+}{-} 11\%$ $0.02/0.01$ $1.10 \stackrel{+}{+} 11\%$ $0.35 \stackrel{+}{-} 19\%$ $0.02/0.01$ $0.07(5) \stackrel{+}{+} 57\%$ $0.02/0.01$ (c) Nickel $0.1/0.05$ $0.02/0.01$ $0.77 \stackrel{+}{-} 10\%$ $0.02/0.01$ (c) Nickel $0.1/0.05$ $0.02/0.01$ $0.02/0.01$ $0.77 \stackrel{+}{-} 10\%$ $0.22 \stackrel{+}{-} 11\%$ $0.01$ $0.15 \stackrel{+}{-} 56\%$ $0.22 \stackrel{-}{-} 11\%$ $0.21(5) \stackrel{-}{-} 11\%$ $0.01/0.05$ $0.01$ $0.77 \stackrel{+}{-} 10\%$ $0.07(5) \stackrel{+}{-} 34\%$ Not significant	$1/k_c \times 10^{-4}$ soc/cm.       Significance $1/b \times 10^{-4}$ cm <sup>-1</sup> Significance         (a) Copper       0.16 $\frac{+}{7}$ 74% 0.10 $\frac{+}{7}$ 70% 0.10 $\frac{+}{7}$ 70% 0.15 $\frac{+}{7}$ 25% 0.02/0.01       0.67 $\frac{+}{1}$ 18% 0.39 $\frac{+}{1}$ 18% 0.07(5) $\frac{+}{4}$ 48% 0.05       > 0.01 0.05         0.18 $\frac{+}{11\%}$ > 0.01       0.07(5) $\frac{+}{4}$ 48% 0.05       > 0.01         (b) Cobalt       None       1.10 $\frac{+}{11\%}$ 0.02/0.01       > 0.01         0.18 $\frac{+}{2}$ 24% 0.02/0.01       0.07(5) $\frac{+}{5}$ 57% 0.02/0.01       > 0.01         0.18 $\frac{+}{2}$ 24% 0.02/0.01       0.07(5) $\frac{+}{5}$ 57% 0.12 $\frac{+}{4}$ 47%       > 0.01         (c) Nickel       0.1/0.05 0.02/0.01       0.77 $\frac{+}{4}$ 10% 0.02/0.01       > 0.01         (c) Nickel       0.1/0.05 0.02/0.01       0.77 $\frac{+}{1}$ 10% 0.02/0.01       > 0.01         0.22 $\frac{+}{11\%}$ > 0.01       > 0.07(5) $\frac{-}{-}$ 34%       > 0.02         0.21(5) $\frac{+}{-11\%}$ > 0.01       Not significant       None

#### TABLE XXXVII.

Values of  $1/K_{c}$  and 1/b for the kinetics of the extraction of copper, cobalt and nickel as a function of temperature.

Temp. °C	1/K <sub>c</sub> x 10 <sup>-4</sup> sec/cm.	Significance	$\frac{1/b \times 10^{-4}}{cm^{-1}}$	Significance
7 14 20•5 26•5	a) Copper 0.09 <sup>±</sup> 87% 0.03 <sup>±</sup> 180% 0.05 <sup>±</sup> 96% 0.06 <sup>±</sup> 79%	None "I "I	0.46 + 17% 0.35 + 16% 0.29 + 17% 0.28 - 18%	> 0.01 > 0.01 > 0.01 > 0.01 > 0.01
7 14 20.5 26.5	b) Cobalt Not significant "0.10 <sup>+</sup> 65% 0.01 <sup>+</sup> 670%	None " 0.1 None	1.02 <sup>+</sup> 14% 0.94 <sup>+</sup> 14% 0.35 <sup>+</sup> 19% 0.50 <sup>-</sup> 14%	>0.01 >0.01 >0.01 >0.01
( 14 20•5 26•5	c) Nickel 0.14 + 31% 0.11 + 34% 0.11 + 28% 0.15 + 20%	0.05/0.02 0.05/0.02 0.02 0.02/0.01	0.35 <sup>+</sup> 12% 0.30 <sup>-</sup> 12% 0.22 <sup>+</sup> 13% 0.17 <sup>-</sup> 18% .	>0.01 >0.01 >0.01 >0.01 >0.01

TABLE XXXVIII. Values of  $1/K_c$  and 1/b for the kinetics of the extraction of copper, cobalt and nickel in the presence of capryl alcohol. In the last two columns, values of  $1/K_c$  in the absence of capryl alcohol are given for comparison.

					No capryl	alcohol
Metal	$1/K_{c} \times 10^{-4}$ sec/cm.	Significance	1/b x 10 <sup>4</sup> cm.	Significance	1/K <sub>c</sub> x 10 <sup>-4</sup> sec/cm.	Significance
Copper Cobalt Nickel	Not significant 0.01	None "	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	>0.01 >0.01 >0.01	$0.10 \stackrel{+}{-} 75\%$ $0.11 \stackrel{+}{-} 65\%$ $0.11 \stackrel{-}{-} 28\%$	0.1 0.1 0.02/0.01









## FIG XVIII







## FIG XXI











## FIG XXVI



FIG XXVII

Graphs of 1/K versus 1/S for the stripping of copper cobalt and nickel from D.E.H.P. With capryl alcohol present.

O- Copper +--Cobalt



0.75



### 3.3 RESULTS OF VISCOSITY DETERMINATIONS

The reasons for these measurements and details of the experimental method used have already been given on page 46. In Table IXL values of the viscosity  $\eta$  and the kinematic viscosity  $\sqrt{1}$  are given for the organo-metallic complex solutions used; the effect of metal concentration, D.E.H.P. concentration and capryl alcohol were investigated.

#### TABLE IXL

(a) Copper

D.E.H.P.	CpOH	Copper	)	$cm^2 sec^{-1}x 10^2$
Conc.M	Conc.M	Conc.x 10 <sup>3</sup> M	Centipoise	
0.2 0.2 0.2 0.4 0.1 0.05 0.1		20.0 15.0 8.0 5.0 9.0 9.0 8.0 8.0	1.39 1.40 1.41 1.40 1.57 1.27 1.24 1.80	1.75 1.76 1.78 1.76 1.97 1.61 1.58 2.28

(b) Cobalt

D.E.H.P.	CpOH	Cobalt	η	$cm^2sec^{-1}x 10^2$
Conc.M	Conc.M	Conc.x 10 <sup>-</sup> M	Centipoise	
0.1 0.1 0.1 0.2 0.2 0.05 0.1	- - - 0.5	18.0 12.0 7.0 5.0 8.0 8.0 4.0 7.0	1.97 1.96 1.99 1.98 2.39 2.06 1.88 1.68	2.49 2.48 2.51 2.50 3.00 2.60 2.36 2.13

(c) Nickel

D.E.H.P.	CpOH	Nickel	<i>i</i> 7	cm <sup>2</sup> sec <sup>-1</sup> x 10 <sup>2</sup>
Conc.M	Conc.M	Conc.x 10 <sup>3</sup> M	Centipoise	
0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.4 0.1 0.05 0.1	- - - - 0.5	12.0 10.0 6.0 3.0 7.0 6.0 4.0 5.0	1.42 1.38 1.39 1.39 1.59 1.39 1.35 1.79	1.79 1.74 1.75 1.75 2.00 1.75 1.71 2.27

(d) Without Metal

D.E.H.P. Conc.M	C pOH C onc .M	$\eta$ Centipoise	$cm^2 sec^{-1} x 10^2$
0.4 0.2 0.1 0.05 0.1	- - - 0.5	1.42 1.27 1.18 1.15 1.55	1.79 1.60 1.49 1.46 1.97

#### 3.4 RESULTS OF DIFFUSION COEFFICIENT MEASUREMENTS IN ORGANIC SOLUTIONS

The reasons for these measurements and the experimental techniques used are given on page 47/3. In Table XL the experimental results are given and compared with values calculated from Einstein's formula (page 47) using the viscosity data of pages

i

D.E.H.P.	Metal	D. Exp	D.(Einstein)
Conc	Conc.M	cm <sup>2</sup> sec <sup>-1</sup> x 10 <sup>6</sup>	cm <sup>2</sup> sec <sup>-1</sup> x 10 <sup>6</sup>
0.2	0.012 Ni	2.04	1.46
0.2	0.003 Ni	2.11	1.46
0.05	0.004 Ni	2.13	1.63
0.2	0.020 Cu	1.80	1.56
0.2	0.006 Cu	0.92	1.56
0.05	0.008 Cu	2.38	1.76
0.1	0.007 Co	1.41	1.18
0.2	0.008 Co	1.24	1.12

#### 3 5 RESULTS OF MEASUREMENTS OF INTERFACIAL TENSION BETWEEN AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS AND PARAFFIN SOLUTIONS CONTAINING D.E.H.P. AND METAL COMPLEXES

The details of the experimental method used for these determinations was given on page 46. The results obtained are given in Table XLI (a - e).

#### TABLE XLI

(a) D.E.H.P. alone

D.E.H.P. Conc.M	H2SO4. Conc.M	E	dynes cm -1.
0 0.05 0.1 0.2 0.4 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05	$ \begin{array}{c} 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 4 \times 10^{-4}\\ 10^{-3}\\ 3 \times 10^{-3}\\ 10^{-2}\\ 4 \times 10^{-4}\\ 10^{-3}\\ 3 \times 10^{-3}\\ 10^{-2} \end{array} $	5 approx " " 3.10 2.70 2.25 1.90 3.10 2.70 2.25 1.90	49.7 26.4 23.9 22.1 20.4 24.0 24.7 25.0 25.2 26.5 26.6 26.9 27.4

$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	D.E.H.P. Conc. M	Metal Conc. M x 10 <sup>3</sup>	H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>l</sub> Conc. M	рH	J dynes cm <sup>−1</sup>
	0.2 0.2 0.2 0.4 0.1 0.05 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1	20.0 15.0 9.0 6.0 9.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0	$\begin{array}{c} 10^{-3} \\ 10^{-3} \\ 10^{-3} \\ 10^{-3} \\ 10^{-3} \\ 10^{-3} \\ 10^{-3} \\ 0 \\ 4 \\ x \\ 10^{-4} \\ 3 \\ x \\ 10^{-2} \end{array}$	2.70 2.70 2.70 2.70 2.70 2.70 2.70 5 approx. 3.10 2.25 1.90	19.2 19.4 19.7 20.9 20.2 19.5 18.9 19.2 19.8 21.1 23.4

(b) D.E.H.P. + copper complex

(c) D.E.H.P. + nickel complex

D.E.H.P. Conc. M	Metal Conc. M x $10^3$	H <sub>2</sub> 30 <sub>4</sub> Conc. M	рH	āynes cm <sup>-1</sup>
0.2 0.2 0.2 0.4 0.1 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05	12.0 9.5 7.0 2.5 7.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0	$\begin{array}{c} 10^{-3} \\ 10^{-3} \\ 10^{-3} \\ 10^{-3} \\ 10^{-3} \\ 10^{-3} \\ 10^{-3} \\ 10^{-3} \\ 0 \\ 4 \\ x \\ 10^{-4} \\ 3 \\ x \\ 10^{-2} \end{array}$	$2.70 \\ 2.70 \\ 2.70 \\ 2.70 \\ 2.70 \\ 2.70 \\ 2.70 \\ 2.70 \\ 5 approx. \\ 3.10 \\ 2.25 \\ 1.90 $	11.6 12.2 14.0 17.3 15.7 10.9 10.5 9.95 10.2 15.2 24.3

D.E.H.P. Conc. M	Metal Conc. M.x 10 <sup>-3</sup>	H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> Conc. M	рН	dynes cm <sup>-1</sup>
0.1 0.1 0.1 0.05 0.2 0.4 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1	18.0 12.0 7.0 4.5 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0	$10^{-3}$ $10^{-3}$ $10^{-3}$ $10^{-3}$ $10^{-3}$ $10^{-3}$ $10^{-3}$ $0$ $4 \times 10^{-4}$ $3 \times 10^{-3}$ $10^{-2}$	2.70 2.70 2.70 2.70 2.70 2.70 2.70 2.70	11.5 13.1 14.6 16.6 12.8 16.6 18.3 13.9 13.9 16.7 23.5

(d) D.E.H.P. + cobalt complex

(e) In the presence of capryl alcohol CPOH 0.5 M; D.E.H.P. 0.1 M; H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> 10<sup>-3</sup> M; pH 2.70

Metal Conc. x 10 <sup>3</sup> M	dynes cm <sup>-1</sup>	γ(Same Conditions no Cp OH) dynes cm <sup>-1</sup>
0	17.4	24.7
7.0 (Cu)	15.8	19.8
7.0 (Ni)	12.9	11.9
7.0 (Co)	12.4	14.6

The data of Table XLI are illustrated by figures XXVIII - XXX and are summarised as follows:-

(a) In the absence of any metal complex, an increase of D.E.H.P. concentration causes a decrease in inter-This can be expressed in terms of facial tension. the Gibbs adsorption isotherm

$$\Gamma = (-C/RT)(dV/dC)$$
 170  

$$\Gamma = (-1/(2.303 RT))(dV/d \log C)$$
 171

137

where  $\lceil$  is the surface excess in moles/cm<sup>2</sup>

i.e.

The results in Table XLIa are plotted in Figure XXXI as  $\chi$  versus log C. From the limiting slope at high values of log C and equation 171, T was calculated to be 1.0 x  $10^{-10}$  moles/cm<sup>2</sup>. This value of T may also be expressed as one molecule per 160  $(A^{\circ})^2$ . The D.E.H.P. molecule has two branched chain hydrocarbon groups, so its minimum cross-sectional area is expected to be approximately 50  $(A^{\circ})^2$ , i.e. some  $100(A^{\circ})^2$ of the surface is available for adsorption of the metal complex into the interface.

- (b) With all three metals, an increase in metal concentration causes a further decrease in interfacial tension, i.e. the metal complex is more surface active than the D.E.H.P. The three metals increase in surface activity in the order Cu<Co<Ni.
- At constant metal concentration, an increase in D.E.H.P. (c) concentration causes a rise in interfacial tension, though the value is still lower than that in the absence of metal complex, i.e. the area available for metal complex adsorption is reduced.
- (d) With a decrease in pH, the interfacial tension increases in the presence of the metal complex and approaches that in the absence of a metal complex, showing that at least some of the adsorbed metal complex is converted immediately to D.E.H.P. However, even at pH 1.9, when the equilibrium is more than 30:1 in favour of the aqueous phase for all



130 FIG XXVIII FIG.XXIX







three metals, the interfacial tension is still lower than that for D.E.H.P. alone, i.e. not all of the adsorbed metal complex is immediately converted. The interfacial tension, with D.E.H.P. alone, changes little with pH. This is to be expected since, over the pH range investigated, the D.E.H.P. is unionized.

- (e) In the presence of capryl alcohol, with no metal complex, there is a considerable lowering in the interfacial tension due to the adsorption of this reagent. With the metal complex present, there is a smaller change in the interfacial tension than in the absence of capryl alcohol. This result is similar to that found with high concentrations of D.E.H.P. and is caused by swamping the effect of the metal complex.
- N.B. In none of the interfacial tension measurements was there any evidence of drop oscillation as might be expected if 'excessive' or 'marked' spontaneous interfacial turbulence was present.

#### DISCUSSION OF RESULTS AND CONCLUSIONS

The kinetic aspects of this thesis can be divided into two broad sections. In the first section, in which the hydrodynamic characteristics of the cell design have been evaluated, the rate of transfer of 8-hydroxyquinoline from aqueous buffer solutions into paraffin has been studied under varying conditions of stirring rate, interfacial area, temperature and aqueous concentration of 8-hydroxyquinoline. By judicious choice of the pH of the aqueous solutions, such that the 8-hydroxyquinoline was in the unionlized state in both the aqueous and organic phases, it is felt to be a fair assumption that, for this system, no interfacial chemical reaction is involved and the overall rate of transfer is wholly governed by the rate of transfer to and from the interface.

#### 4.1 EXTRACTION OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE

A precise theoretical derivation of the rate of mass transfer in the system studied, by solution of the Navier-Stokes equations<sup>105</sup>, is extremely difficult in view of the boundary conditions prevailing. Simplification of the problem to that of infinite rotating discs in a semi-infinite medium is not sound, as can easily be seen by examining Figures XXXII (a & b) which show the two velocity profiles. In the case of the finite cell, comparing the flow patterns near to the axis and near to the cylindrical walls, there is a reversal in the direction of the axial velocity (the velocity perpendicular to the interface), the direction of the axial velocity being away from the interface near to the axis of the cell and towards the interface near to the cell walls.

The variation of the tangential velocity from one disc to the other has been deduced by Stewardson<sup>106</sup> to be of the form shown in Fig. XXXIII(a), for two infinite discs rotating in opposite directions. Although Stewardson tested his theoretical results by experiments involving discs rotating in air, it is reasonable to assume that, for discs rotating in liquids, having Reynolds numbers of the same order as he used, the boundary layers near the discs will be of the same order as he found, i.e. approximately 0.5 cm.

[Solution of the Navier-Stokes equations for a single infinite disc, rotating in water at 1 rev/sec., gives a boundary layer of approximately 0.5 cm.]

4.

Radial and Axial flow patterns in a disc stirred, fixed interface, cell.  $\Im(A)$  Cell with infinate dimensions.



(A) Axis of Rotation.

(B) Interface.

(C) Stirrer Discs.

(B) Cell with finite dimensions.






The effect of having two liquids of different viscosity, with the interface between the two discs, will be to move the position of zero tangential velocity away from the mid point between the discs (the position if the discs rotate at the same speed in a single medium).

The displacement of this point will depend on the relative kinematic viscosities of the two fluids. The tangential velocity profile for two co-rotating discs has also been studied by Stewardson and is shown in Fig. XXXIII(b). The ratio of the tangential velocity at the disc surface to that at the interfacial plane will depend on the nature of the liquids and the distance separating the discs. Olander<sup>95</sup> reported this to be of the order of 10/1 for a cell of similar design to that used in this work.

There is no reason to suppose that the finite boundary limits imposed by the confines of the cell will seriously alter the tangential velocity profiles shown in Fig. XXXIII. However, the variation of the radial and axial velocities from the centre of rotation to the cell walls will no longer follow the relationship, found for infinite discs, i.e. radial velocity proportional to the radial distance and axial velocity independent of radial distance. In fact, the relationship will become far more complex.

If  $V_{\theta}$  = Tangential velocity cm. sec<sup>-1</sup>  $V_r$  = Radial velocity cm. sec<sup>-1</sup>  $V_x$  = Axial velocity cm. sec<sup>-1</sup>  $\theta$ , x & r being the corresponding co-ordinates R is the radius of the disc cm. R<sup>4</sup> " " " " cell cm. S is the rate of rotation of the discs rev./sec<sup>-1</sup> d is the distance of the discs from the interface

then the boundary conditions imposed by the cell can be expressed by the following relationships:-

$$r \rightarrow 0; \quad \forall_{r} \rightarrow 0, \quad \forall_{\theta} \rightarrow 0,$$
  

$$r \rightarrow R^{\dagger}; \quad \forall_{r}, \quad \forall_{x} \text{ and } \forall_{\theta} \rightarrow 0.$$
  

$$x = 0 \text{ (at the interface) } \quad \forall_{\theta} \rightarrow 0.$$
  

$$d \forall_{\theta} / d x \rightarrow 0.$$
  

$$\forall_{r} \rightarrow 0.$$
  

$$\forall_{x} \rightarrow 0.$$
  

$$\forall_{y} = 2\pi \text{ Sr}.$$
  
From  $r = R \text{ to } r = R^{1}.$ 

Vo reduces to zero again and the relationship

between  $\underline{V}_0$  and r will have the same form as the variation of tangential velocity between the fixed and rotating cylinders of a rotating cylinder viscometer.

The equations and velocity profiles given above assume laminar flow, which is reasonable for discs with Reynolds number below  $10^{4}$ .

(The Reynolds number is defined by  $Re = R^2 S_{\sigma} / \gamma$ .).

No method has been found for solving the Navier-Stokes equations analytically with the above boundary conditions. The only possible way of solving this problem would appear to be to produce actual numerical velocity profiles, by use of an analogue computer, and to fit algebraic equations to these over a narrow range of system parameters. Once obtained, the velocity profiles may be used to solve the steady state diffusion equation 107:-

$$V_x dC/dx + V_r dC/dr = D[(d^2C/dx^2) + (d^2C/dr^2) + (1/r)(dC/dr)]$$

172.

173.

Since a precise mathematical model for mass transfer in this cell could not be derived, relationships of an empirical nature have had to be found and compared with the results of other workers using similar cells.

4.1.1. Kinetic Results for 8-hydroxyquinoline

The kinetic results for 8-hydroxyquinoline can be expressed by the following relationship:-

$$K = (a_0 + b_0 S) \exp(-E/RT)$$

where K is the mass transfer coefficient, S the stirring rate, E the activation energy and ao and bo are constants. It was also found that the rate of mass transfer per unit area was independent of the position of the area with reference to the stirrer shaft and cell boundaries. This relationship concerning the interfacial area does not appear to have been determined experimentally by Olander<sup>95</sup> attempted to obtain a theoretical other workers. model of a similar cell by making a large number of assumptions and solving the Navier-Stokes equations with these assumptions. One of these assumptions was that all the liquid under the stirrers was moving in solid body rotation. This appears to be unjustified, since the tangential velocity between the interface and the discs is very small, e., except in the boundary layer near the discs (page 143), Olander's model showed that, underneath the stirrers, the concentration gradient at the interface was zero and hence no transfer could take place; transfer being confined to the interfacial area outside the compass of the stirrers.

This result has been disproved by the above experimental data, at least in the case of the cell used in these experiments. Another assumption Olander made was that radial movement of the fluid played no part in mass transfer. i.e. he reduced equation 172 to a single dimension.

The relationship between stirrer speed and mass transfer can be compared with other experimental work, although, here again, no precise parallel is available. Both Lewis<sup>65,66</sup> and McManamey<sup>94</sup> have attempted to obtain a general empirical relationship for a number of extractant systems in terms of dimensionless groups. These relationships were:

$$60 \ k_{A}^{\prime} / \sqrt{A} = \alpha (Re_{A} + Re_{B}^{\prime} / \gamma_{A}^{\prime})^{1.65} + 1$$

$$174.$$

$$174.$$

$$174.$$

$$174.$$

$$175.$$

### respectively.

а

These equations were obtained by log/log plots of the dimensionless groups against mass transfer rate and the powers found from the best straight lines. Reducing the above equations to the simple form of a single system with both stirrers rotating at the same speed, the relationships between mass transfer coefficient and stirrer speed (S) became

$$k_{A} = \beta \left[ (2\pi SR/\gamma_{A}) (\sigma_{A} + \sigma_{B}) \right]^{1.65} + \mathcal{V}_{A}/60$$
  
i.e.  $k_{A} :: S^{1.65}$  for Lewis's equation

and  $k_{A} = \beta (2\pi SR/V_{A})^{0.9} (1 + \sigma_{B}/\sigma_{A})$ i.e.  $k_A :: S^{0.9}$  for McManamey's equation.

Neither of these equations has a true constant part (the constant  $V_A$  in Lewis's equation being part of an approximation), i.e.  $[k_A = A + BS^n]$ , and such a factor could not have been found by use of log/log plots.

For comparison a log/log plot of mass transfer coefficient against stirring speed for 8-hydroxyquinoline, using the results of Tables XI and XII (pages 77 & 78), has been drawn in Fig. XXXIV. Neither of the graphs shows a good straight line fit and the relationship

$$K = a + bS$$

K : : s<sup>n</sup>

is a much more accurate way of expressing the variation of mass transfer with stirring speed than an equation of the type

179.

178.

176.

177.



It is expected that the application of hydrodynamic and diffusion theory, as outlined on pages 143-147, would lead to relations similar to those found experimentally between stirring speed, interfacial area and mass transfer rate. However, this theory does not include the possibility of an interfacial resistance. The simplest way to include this possibility is to assume that the presence of an interfacial resistance does not alter the resistance to mass transfer, by diffusion in the two phases. The effective resistance is then simply the sum of the interfacial and diffusion resistances which leads to the relation:

$$V/K = 1/K_{\rm m} + 1/K_{\rm c}$$

where 1/K is the overall resistance,  $1/K_c$  the interfacial resistance and  $1/K_W$  the diffusion resistance, which, as has been shown above, can be represented by 1/(a + bS).

180.

Assuming that any interfacial resistance is independent of stirring speed (an assumption commonly made in chemical kinetics, i.e. the rate of a chemical reaction or adsorption is independent of agitation), a simple straight line relationship between 1/K and 1/S can be made assuming that a is small compared with <u>bS</u>. (This would appear to be a fair assumption except at low stirring speeds.) For this reason, the lowest stirring speed used in measuring the rate of the stirring reactions was not used in plotting graphs of 1/K against 1/S. (Other reasons were given on page 100.)

## 4.2 THE STRIPPING OF COPPER, NICKEL AND COBALT FROM DI-(2-ETHYLHEXYL)-PHO3PHORIC ACID

#### 4.2.1 Equilibrium Studies

Before discussing the kinetic results obtained on these systems some consideration should be given to the results of the equilibrium studies and also to the limitations of the method of the analysis used for the kinetic measurements.

The equilibrium studies served a two-fold purpose: firstly, to give values of the distribution coefficients for use in the interpretation of the kinetic measurements (see page 88): secondly, the results of the studies have also been used to obtain an insight into the nature of the metal-organic complexes. In view of the lack of knowledge of the activity coefficients of organic species, this method obviously has considerable limitations and the formulae obtained, viz. (page 56)

# CuR2.3HR, NiR2.3HR, CoR2.2HR

must be used with caution.

These: formulae will certainly only apply at low metal concentrations and low metal to phosphate ratios in the organic phase, and the number of neutral molecules that are bonded to the complex in the case of copper or nickel, seems unrealistic; three neutral acid molecules bonded to the complex give a coordination number of five which is difficult to reconcile to the known chemistry of these two metals. A co-ordination number of four, such as that of the cobalt complex, is more likely, although three or six are also possibilities. It should be remembered, however, that these molecular formulae have been determined by reducing the slopes of log/log plots to their nearest whole numbers and hence their accuracy is very limited. It is not justifiable to make any further conclusions, based on the equilibrium results, as to the bonding and structure of the complex.

Although the equilibrium studies produced no evidence of polymerisation, it is almost certain that, at higher metal to phosphate ratios, the organic species will change to a polymerlike substance. Bass et al<sup>4</sup> have shown, from viscosity measurements and maximum possible loadings, that the uranium complex with D.E.H.P., at high loadings, has a structure of the type  $[(UO_2)R_2]_n 2HR$ , with values of <u>n</u> from six upwards. Similar results have been obtained for the beryllium complex by Cattrall<sup>108</sup> and further confirmation was obtained by infra-red examination of the pure complex. The pure complex of copper butyl phosphate was found by Baldwin<sup>109</sup> to melt between 118°C and 119°C and cryoscopic determinations in diphenyl showed a molecular weight in excess of 10,000. This is equivalent to a polymer containing more than twenty organo-metallic groups.

### 4.2.2. Kinetic Results

The method used for the analysis of the kinetic results, although preferable to that used by McManamey<sup>75</sup> in analysing his results for the extraction of copper, nickel and cobalt nitrates, is still subject to severe limitations. In the groups of experiments in which variation of pH and D.E.H.P. concentration was studied, the kinetics of transfer changed from being dominated by the diffusional resistance to being dominated by the interfacial resistance. From the study of the statistical accuracy involved in the measurement of  $1/K_c$  and 1/b (pages 93-97), it can be seen that only over very narrow limits can the values of both  $1/K_c$  and 1/b be determined accurately and the range of values over which they are both statistically significant is only a little greater. (It should be borne in mind that 1/b and  $1/K_c$  are related to a second differential of the experimental, concentration versus time, data.) For this reason it is difficult to be certain of the precise effect of many of the variables on the value of the interfacial resistance over a wide range of values of the variables. However, some tentative conclusions can be drawn and these will now be discussed.

## 4.2.2.(a). Experimental Results

(Tables of results and graphs can be found between pages 97-118.)

#### (a) Influence of total metal concentration

The results and graphs for these runs are shown in Tables XIX-XXI and XXXIV and Figures XV to XVII. For all three metals the values of  $1/K_{\rm C}$  were found to be statistically insignificant. The relation between 1/b and metal concentration is of the same form as that deduced from the results for 8-hydroxyquinoline and equations 145-147 (page 91), i.e. 1/b increases with increase in metal concentration. However, the experimental values of 1/b are smaller than the theoretical values in all cases. Although significant determinations of  $1/K_{c}$  were not possible for this set of runs, it is possible to conclude whether or not there is a marked trend of variation of 1/K. with metal concentration. If 1/K. were either proportional to or inversely proportional to the metal complex concentration, then with a 4-fold change of the latter, any change of 1/Kc should be quite apparent from the graphs of 1/K versus 1/S. Inspection of Figures XX to XXII shows that there is not a four-fold change in the intercept 1/Kc. Thus it is concluded that, within the range of metal concentrations studied and at the appropriate level of the other variables, no significant change of interfacial resistance occurs.

### (b) Influence of D.E.H.P. concentration

The results and graphs for these runs are shown in Tables XXII-XXVI and XXXV and Figures XVIII-XX. For all three metals the variation of 1/b with D.E.H.P. concentration follows that predicted theoretically. Once again the experimental values are smaller than the theoretical values. The decrease in 1/b as the concentration of D.E.H.P. is reduced is sufficient to change the importance of  $1/K_c$  from statistically insignificant to significant at the 1% level, whereas the significance of 1/b drops from significant at the 1% level to statistically insignificant. With the concentration of D.E.H.P. equal to 0.4 M for copper and 0.2M and 0.4M for cobalt the apparent value of  $1/K_{\rm C}$  is negative. The possibility of this happening has already been discussed on page 97.

At concentrations of D.E.H.P. of 0.1M and below, the value of  $1/K_{\rm C}$  becomes significant for all three metals and the values found which are significant show no definite trend of variation, although there is a rather high random scatter on the results. Sufficient evidence is available, however, to show that  $1/K_{\rm C}$  cannot be proportional to D.E.H.P. concentration to a first or higher power since, if this were the case, the value of  $1/K_{\rm C}$  at high D.E.H.P. concentrations would be sufficiently great to be significant. However, the results do not preclude the possibility that  $1/K_{\rm C}$  is inversely proportional to D.E.H.P. concentration to a first or

### (c) The influence of pH

The results and graphs for these runs are shown in Tables XXV-XXVII and XXXVI and Figures XXI-XXIII. The results of these runs follow an opposite pattern to those shown by D.E.H.P., i.e. increasing hydrogen ion concentration reduces the value of 1/b. The variation of 1/b once again shows the same trend as that predicted theoretically and only at high values of pH is the value of  $1/K_{\rm C}$  statistically significant. The statistically significant values of 1/Kc do not show any definite trend of variation, but again there is considerable scatter in the results. By a similar argument to that used for variation of D.E.H.P. it is concluded that it is not possible for  $1/K_{\rm C}$  to be inversely proportional to the hydrogen ion concentration to a first or higher power, although a straight proportionality is possible. The results at high pH and low D.E.H.P. concentrations also lend extra weight to the finding that 1/K<sub>c</sub> is independent of metal complex concentration. During runs at these concentration levels, the changes in  $(C_s-C_w/m)$  are considerable (in some cases up to 40%) of the metal being extracted by the end of each run). If  $1/K_c$  is proportional to  $(C_s-C_w/m)^n$ , then the relationship between 1/K and 1/S would cease to be linear and would follow the trends shown in Fig. XXXV. Some small variation from linearity is to be expected due to the variation in 1/b with metal concentration. However, at high pH and low D.E.H.P. concentrations the values of 1/b are not statistically significant.



1/s.

No consistent deviation from linearity can be observed as would be expected if n were greater than or less than 0. Although the evidence is not conclusive, a tentative relationship between  $1/K_{\rm C}$  and the three variables studied can be given as

$$1/K_{c} = \left[C_{s} - C_{w}/m\right]^{o} \left[H^{+}\right]^{o} + p\left[HR\right]^{o-q}$$

181.

where p and q are  $\geq 0$ .

The evidence in the case of cobalt is the least conclusive because of the lesser number of statistically significant values of  $1/K_c$ . This is a direct consequence of the larger diffusional resistances of the cobalt complex.

# (d) The influence of temperature

The results and graphs for these runs are shown in Tables XXVIII-XXX and XXXVII and Figures XXIV-XXVI.

The variation of 1/b with temperature is not sufficient, when compared with the accuracy of the values to give an accurate measure of the activation energy. However, this activation energy must be small, as is to be expected for diffusional resistance. Little can be said of the variation of  $1/K_c$  with temperature, since only in the case of nickel were statistically significant figures obtained, and even here the level of significance was low. As examination of the graphs does not show large variations in  $1/K_c$ , a high value of activation energy is not likely.

## (e) The influence of capryl alchohol

The results and graphs for these runs are shown in Tables XXXI-XXXIII and XXXVIII and Figure XXVII. Values of 1/b and  $1/K_{\rm C}$ , in the absence of capryl alcohol, are given, in Table XXXVIII, for comparison. With all three metals the values of  $1/K_{\rm C}$  were found to be statistically insignificant and were apparently negative for copper and cobalt. Runs for all three metals at similar values of D.E.H.P. concentration, and pH, capryl alcohol absent, showed significant values of  $1/K_{\rm C}$  although in the case of copper the significance level was low. However, it would appear that the evidence is sufficient to show that there is a significant reduction in the value of  $1/K_{\rm C}$  in the presence of capryl alcohol.

4.2.3 Mechanism of Interfacial Resistance

In this section a tentative mechanism, based on the phenomena of steric hindrance, will be put forward for the interfacial resistance. This mechanism is based on the following experimental evidence:-

- (1) The organic-metallic complex contains both organophosphate anions and neutral organo-phosphoric acid molecules in its structure.
- (ii) The rate of interfacial reaction is proportional to the driving force  $(C_s C_w/m)$ , i.e. the interfacial resistance  $1/K_c$  is independent of the driving force.
- (iii) The rate of the interfacial reaction increases in the presence of capryl alcohol which replaces the neutral D.E.H.P. molecules in the metal complex structure.
  - (iv) The activation energy for the interfacial reaction is small.
  - (v) Both D.E.H.P. and some organo-metallic species are adsorbed at the oil-water interface. This has been clearly shown in the interfacial tension measurements.

The hypothesis to be put forward assumes an organometallic complex of the form  $MR_{2.2HR}$ . (Experimental evidence in the case of copper and nickel shows the form  $MR_{2.3HR}$ . However on theoretical grounds the former has been shown to be more likely, although the argument to be put forward is applicable in either case.) Since each R group has two branched hydrocarbon chains the metal complex has eight branched chains radiating from the central metal atom; such a molecule will be spherical and rigid. It is unlikely that it will be adsorbed in the oil-water interface because it has a completely non-polar shell.

Some metal species is adsorbed, however, and this could be a molecule such as MR2.HR.H20, which is part way to the final species transferred to the aqueous solution.

The reaction is then: -

 $MR_2.2HR + H_2O$   $MR_2.HR.H_2O + HR$ 

The removal of <u>HR</u> is more likely than  $\underline{R}$  because it is less strongly held. This new molecule is nearer to hemispherical in

shape and the 'flat' face containing the <u>M-H<sub>2</sub>O</u> group is polar; hence, it can anchor the molecule to the aqueous phase. Thus adsorption is possible. Stripping of the remaining <u>HR</u> and <u>R</u><sup>-</sup> groups by <u>H<sub>2</sub>O</u> and <u>H</u><sup>+</sup> is relatively simple.

This first stage of the overall reaction is likely to be slow for steric reasons - the  $H_2O$  must penetrate into the paraffin phase and through the shell of the metal complex for reaction to occur.

The influences of <u>pH</u> and <u>D.E.H.P.</u> concentration on the interfacial resistance have not been sufficiently well evaluated to tell whether they provide supporting evidence. However, the presence of capryl alcohol changes the structure of the molecule in such a way as to reduce the number of hydrocarbon chains radiating from the central metal atoms from eight to six. This will reduce the steric hindrance to penetration and hence reduce the interfacial resistance. This has been found to occur.

It is well known that the branching of the hydrocarbon groups has a marked influence on the properties of the organometallic complex, including the kinetics of reaction. This is more likely to arise from steric hindrance than some chemical shift.

4.3 CONCLUSIONS

For the cell described, the mass transfer of 8-hydroxyquinoline (0x) was governed by the following relationship:-

Rate = 
$$[0x] A(a_0 + b_0 S) exp(-E/RT)$$

The rate was independent of the position of the area A across the cell and E was approximately 3.5 Kcal/mol. At stirring speeds above 50 r.p.m. this equation could be simplified to

Rate = 
$$[Ox] A(b^{1}S) exp(-E/RT)$$

The rate of stripping of metal-organophosphate complexes was studied using the equation:

$$1/K = 1/bS + 1/K_{c}$$

and it was found that the relative significance of 1/b and  $1/K_c$  was dependent on the D.E.H.P. and pH levels.

The evidence for a relationship between  $1/K_c$ , pH and D.E.H.P. was not conclusive in view of the limited ranges of both variables over which  $1/K_c$  was statistically significant.

182.

184.

183.

To increase the range of  $1/K_{\rm C}$  significance by lowering the value of the diffusional resistance would have necessitated using higher stirring rates. With the cell design used this was not possible, as increase of stirring speed above 120 r.p.m. caused the interface to become unstable.

In the presence of capryl alcohol there is a significant lowering in the value of  $1/K_{\rm C}$ .

From these experimental results, a tentative suggestion has been made that the rate determining step of the mechanism is the replacement of some of the neutral organo-phosphate molecules by water to allow adsorption of the molecule into the interface and that this step is accompanied by steric hindrance.

#### APPENDIX I.

### Calibrations for Spectrophotometric Analysis

# (a) 8-hydroxyquinoline (oxine)

The experimental technique used has been described in Section 2.4.1. The calibration is given in Table A and the calibration graph Figure A. These are for a 1 cm optical cell (silica).

TABLE A.

Conc. of oxine	Optical
x 10 <sup>5</sup> M.	Density
5	0.093
10	0.188
20	0.375
30	0.560
40	0.750

# (b) Copper

The calibration figures for the rubeanic acid analysis for copper are given in Table B below and the calibration graph in Figure B. The concentrations of copper quoted are on the basis of a 1 cc original sample before dilution.

TABLE B.

Conc. of copper	Optical Density
x 10 <sup>3</sup> M.	4 cm cell
0.2	0.115
0.5	0.278
1.0	0.558
2.0	1.068
3.0	1.610

·-----

# (c) <u>Nickel</u>

· . .

The calibration figures and graph are given in Table C and Figure C respectively for the quinoxaline-2,3-dithiol analysis for nickel. The figures are again on the basis of a 1 cc original sample.

Conc. of nickel x 10 <sup>3</sup> M.	Optical Density 1 cm cell
0.1	0.088
0.2	0.172
0.5	0.432
1.0	0.868
2.0	1.750

TABLE C.





APPENDIX FIG C



DOCMON	vi		
(FFEIVD)	A 1	۲. I	۱a.

KINETIC RESULTS FOR THE TRANSFER OF 8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE INTO PARAFFIN

Time mins.	Organic Conc.C <sub>5</sub> x 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litre	Aqueous Conc.C. x 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litre	Log C <sub>v</sub>	Time mins,	Organic Conc.C x 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litre	Aqueous Conc. C <sub>w</sub> x 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litre	Log C <sub>w</sub>
Ex No.1 0 30 90 120 150 180 220 246 270 300 330	0 0.070 0.185 0.285 0.350 0.405 0.490 0.555 0.600 0.640 0.690 0.745	1.88 1.80 1.67 1.56 1.49 1.42 1.33 1.26 1.20 1.16 1.10 1.04	-2.726 -2.745 -2.777 -2.807 -2.826 -2.826 -2.847 -2.876 -2.899 -2.921 -2.936 -2.958 -2.983	Ex No.5 0 20 40 60 80 100 120 140	0 0.070 0.145 0.230 0.320 0.400 0.480 0.560	3.24 3.16 3.08 2.98 2.88 2.79 2.70 2.61	-2.490 -2.501 -2.512 -2.526 -2.541 -2.555 -2.569 -2.584
Ex No.2 0 30 60 92 120 150 180 220 250 255 300 330	0 0.110 0.191 0.270 0.345 0.420 0.475 0.535 0.575 0.650 0.665 0.685 0.735	1.88 1.76 1.67 1.58 1.49 1.41 1.34 1.28 1.22 1.15 1.11 1.05	-2.726 -2.755 -2.772 -2.801 -2.827 -2.851 -2.873 -2.892 -2.914 -2.939 -2.955 -2.979	Ex No.6 0 20 40 62 80 100 120 140	0 0.120 0.210 0.340 0.445 0.545 0.630 0.715	3.24 3.10 3.00 2.86 2.74 2.63 2.53 2.43	-2.490 -2.508 -2.523 -2.543 -2.562 -2.581 -2.597 -2.615
Ex No.4 0 21 42 60 80 100 123 140	0 0.065 0.025 0.105 0.120 0.140 0.160 0.190	0.82 0.75 0.72 0.70 0.68 0.66 0.64 0.61	-3.086 -3.125 -3.142 -3.156 -3.168 -3.189 -3.194 -3.215	Ex No.7 0 20 40 60 82 100 120 140	0 0.160 0.320 0.465 0.615 0.740 0.825 0.915	3.24 3.06 - 2.88 2.72 2.55 2.41 2.31 2.21	-2.490 -2.514 -2.541 -2.565 -2.593 -2.617 -2.637 -2.656

Time mins.	Organic Conc.C <sub>s</sub> x 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litre	Aqueous Conc.C <sub>w</sub> x 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litre	Log C <sub>w</sub>	Time mins.	Organic Conc.C <sub>s</sub> x 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litre	Aqueous Conc.C <sub>w</sub> x 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litre	Log C <sub>w</sub>
Ex No.8 0 20 40 60 80 110 125 140	.0 0.265 0.445 0.600 0.730 0.880 0.955 1.030	3.24 2.97 2.74 2.56 2.42 2.25 2.17 2.08	-2.490 -2.527 -2.562 -2.592 -2.617 -2.648 -2.664 -2.682	Ex No.21 0 5 10 16 20 25 30	0 0.120 0.255 0.445 0.550 0.640 0.765	3.24 3.10 2.95 2.74 2.62 2.52 2.38	-2.490 -2.509 -2.530 -2.562 -2.562 -2.582 -2.599 -2.623
Ex No.9 0 22 40 63 81 104 123 140	0 0.165 0.320 0.470 0.610 0.755 0.865 0.960	3.24 3.05 2.88 2.71 2.55 2.38 2.27 2.16	-2.490 -2.516 -2.541 -2.568 -2.594 -2.623 -2.645 -2.666	Ex No.22 0 11 20 30 42.5 51 60	0 0.145 0.270 0.390 0.515 0.600 0.680	3.24 3.08 2.94 2.80 2.66 2.56 2.47	-2.490 -2.511 -2.532 -2.553 -2.575 -2.592 -2.607
Ex No.10 0 20 40 68 86 105 122 140	0 0.105 0.175 0.255 0.300 0.350 0.390 0.435	3.24 3.12 3.04 2.95 2.90 2.85 2.80 2.75	-2.490 -2.506 -2.517 -2.530 -2.538 -2.546 -2.553 -2.561	Ex No.23 0 5 10 15 20 25 30	0 0.200 0.380 0.555 0.710 0.845 0.970	3.24 3.01 2.81 2.61 2.44 2.29 2.15	-2.490 -2.522 -2.552 -2.584 -2.613 -2.640 -2.668
Ex No.11 0 20 44 64 82 103 126 140	0 0.140 0.195 0.240 0.320 0.380 0.420 0.450	3.24 3.08 3.02 2.97 2.88 2.82 2.78 2.73	-2.490 -2.511 -2.520 -2.528 -2.541 -2.550 -2.557 -2.564	Ex No.62 0 5 10 15 20 25	0.045 0.195 0.355 0.480 0.605 0.750	2.95 2.80 2.64 2.52 2.39 2.25 -	-2.530 -2.553 -2.578 -2.599 -2.622 -2.648
Ex No.12 0 20 40 60 80 102 120 140	0 0.165 0.255 0.350 0.440 0.535 0.620 0.705	3.24 3.05 2.95 2.84 2.74 2.64 2.54 2.45	-2.490 -2.516 -2.531 -2.547 -2.562 -2.578 -2.594 -2.611	Ex No.63 0 5 10.5 15 20 25	0.060 0.270 0.465 0.640 0.810 0.965	2.94 2.73 2.53 2.36 2.19 2.03	-2.532 -2.564 -2.597 -2.628 -2.660 -2.693

Time mins.	Organic Conc. C <sub>s</sub> x 10° mole/litre	Aqueous Conc.C. x 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litre	Log C <sub>w</sub>	Time mins.	Organic Conc.C <sub>s</sub> x 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litre	Aqueous Conc.C <sub>w</sub>	Log C <sub>w</sub>
Ex No.64				Ex No.70			
0 5 10 15.2 20 25	0.045 0.140 0.215 0.290 0.360 0.445	2.95 2.86 2.78 2.71 2.64 2.55	-2.530 -2.544 -2.556 -2.570 -2.579 -2.593	0 5 10 15 20 25,5	0.485 0.655 0.810 0.945 1.070 1.200	2.51 2.34 2.19 2.05 1.93 1.80	-2.599 -2.630 -2.660 -2.687 -2.715 -2.745
Ex No.65				Ex No.71			
0 5.3 10 15 20 26	0.055 0.260 0.425 0.590 0.740 0.885	2.94 2.74 2.57 2.41 2.26 2.11	-2.531 -2.562 -2.590 -2.618 -2.646 -2.676	0 6 10 15 21 25	0.055 0.200 0.300 0.425 0.550 0.640	2.94 2.80 2.70 2.57 2.45 2.36	-2.531 -2.553 -2.569 -2.590 -2.611 -2.628
Ex No.66	r			Ex No.72			
0 5 10 15 20 25	0.050 0.175 0.270 0.380 0.485 0.570	2.95 2.82 2.73 2.62 2.52 2.43	-2.530 -2.549 -2.564 -2.582 -2.598 -2.614	a) 0 5.5 10 17 21 25 5) 0	0.040 0.105 0.165 0.270 0.340 0.415 0.500	2.95 2.89 2.83 2.73 2.66 2.58 2.58	-2.529 -2.538 -2.547 -2.564 -2.575 -2.587
Ex No.67 0 5 10.5 15 21 25	0.030 0.240 0.405 0.530 0.645 0.730	2.92 2.76 2.59 2.47 2.35 2.27	-2.535 -2.559 -2.586 -2.603 -2.628 -2.644	5.1 10.2 15.0 21.5 25 c) 0 5.5 10	0.605 0.700 0.785 0.865 0.920 1.025 1.130 1.190	2.39 2.39 2.21 2.13 2.08 - 1.97 1.87 1.87	-2.602 -2.621 -2.638 -2.656 -2.671 -2.682 -2.705 -2.728 -2.742
Ex No.68		**************************************	Í	20 25	1.340	1.73 1.66 1.58	-2.762 -2.780 -2.801
0 10 20 30 40.2 51.1	0.055 0.175 0.305 0.410 0.540 0.655	2.94 2.82 2.69 2.50 2.46 2.38	-2.531 -2.550 -2.569 -2.587 -2.609 -2.622	Ex No.73 a) 0 6 10.2 15 20	0.035 0.240 0.385 0.550 0.705	2.96 2.76 2.61 2.45	-2.528 -2.559 -2.583 -2.611
Ex No.69 0 5 10 15 20.1 26	0.055 0.135 0.200 0.270 0.340 0.420	2.94 2.86 2.80 2.73 2.66 2.58	-2.531 -2.543 -2.553 -2.564 -2.575 -2.588	25.0 25.0 5 10 15.5 20 25	0.705 0.815 0.975 1.100 1.240 1.365 1.450 1.560	2.29 2.18 2.02 1.90 1.76 1.63 1.55 1.44	-2.639 -2.660 -2.693 -2.722 -2.754 -2.787 -2.810 -2.842

# APPENDIX II (b)

KINETIC RESULTS	FOR	THE	STRIPPING	0F	COPPER	FROM	D.E.H.P.
					the second state of the se		

	·····	·····		ŷ	······	<u> </u>
ł	Stinnen	Aqueous Conc. C	Oroanic Conc. C	Stirrer	Aqueous Conc, C.	Organie Cone. C.
Time	Snord		$\times 10^3$ molo/litro	Speed	v 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litre	x 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litre
mins.	opeed n n n	x to mole/fiche		r.p.m.		(mean)
	1.00.000		(incdir)			
}	E. N. 40			EV No 51		
	EX NO.49					
	07	0.001		27	0.061	1
	27	0.004		27	0.133	1
	27	0.002	oho	27	0,186	12,45
10	27	0.101	0.90	27	0.263	
15	21	0.100		27/51	0 324	1
20	27/50	0.200		51	0.414	
20	50	0.383	8 47	51	0.526	12.10
35	50	0.445		51	0.613	1
10	50/74	0 506		51/74	0.700	
45	74	0.669		74	0.850	
50	74	0 758	8-09	74	0.952	11.67
55	74	0.856		74	1.148	1
60	74/98	0.948		74/98	1.276	
65	98	1.064	· ·	98	1.380	
70	98	1, 198	7.60	98	1.512	11.09
75	98	1.324		98	1.630	1
20	98/122	1.452		98/122	1.800	1
85	122	1.568		122	1.893	
90	122	1.697	7.15	122	2.040	10.53
95	122	1,819		122	2.158	1
100	122	1,930		122	2.292	1
					Į	
L		<u> </u>				
	E. No 50			Ex No.52		
1						
0	51	0 079		27	• 0.016	
5	51	0,174		27	0.043	
1 10	51	0.285	17.12	27	0.068	3.81
15	51	0.583		27	0.088	
20	51/27	0.609		27/51	0.114	
25	27	0.699	J	51	0.144	7 70
30	27	0.756	16.64	51	0.180	3.70
35	27	0.854		51	0.212	
40	27/74	0.942		51/74	0.243	
45	74 -	1,139		. 74	0.293	3 52
50	74	1.339	16.04	14	0.340	5.00
55	74	1.461		74/00	0,090	
60	74/98	1.662		(4/98	0.429	
65	98	1.882	15.04	90	0.533	3 33
70	98	2.145	15.27	00	0.560	0.00
75	98	2.372		98/122	0.624	
80	98/121	2.558		122	0.671	
85	121	2.//1	1/ 08	122	0.719	3.14
90	121	3 005	14.20	122	0.757	-
400	121	3 397		122	0.826	
100	121	3.377	1			1

167

С,

14 J.J.

Time mins.	Stirrer Speed r.p.m.	Aqueous Conc. C <sub>w</sub> x 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litre	Organic Conc. C <sub>s</sub> x 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litre (mean)	Stirrer Speed r.p.m.	Aqueous Conc. C <sub>w</sub> x 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litre	Organic Conc. C <sub>s</sub> x 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litre (mean)
	.Ex No.53			Ex No.55		
0 5 10 15 20	27 27 27 27 27 27/51	0.034 0.066 0.102 0.124 0.150	7,25	28 28 26 28 28 28/52	0.137 0.279 0.415 0.531 0.704	6 <b>.7</b> 4
25 30 35 40	51 51 51 51/75	0.204 0.245 0.299 0.336	7.10	52 52 52 52/74	0.858 1.032 1.175 1.282	6.12
45 50 55 60	75 75 75 75/98	0.415 0.488 0.544 0.582	6,85	74 74 74 74/98	1.368 1.534 1.636 1.806	5,60
65 70 75 80	98 98 98 98/122	0.645 0.734 0.800 0.840	6.64	98 98 98 98/123	1.881 2.063 2.119 2.325	5.04
85 90 95 100	122 122 122 122 122	0.917 0.965 1.019 1.091	6.35	123 123 123 123 123	2.459 2.570 2.704 2.773	4.50
	Ex No.54			Ex No.56		
0 5 10 15 20	27 27 27 27 27 27/51	0.082 0.186 0.272 0.368 0.468	7.05	28 28 23 28 28/51	0.125 0.286 0.421 0.589 0.712 0.225	6.57
25 30 35 40	51 51 51 51/74	0.604 0.765 0.851 0.965	6.55	51 51 51 51/74	1.059 1.288 1.378	5.92
45 50 55 60	74 74 74 74/98	1.109 1.285 1.407 1.592	6.01	74 74 74/99	1.632 1.933 2.026	5,33
65 70 75 80	98 98 98 98/122	1.744 1.905 2.034 2.159	5,36	99 99 99/123	2,200 2,352 2,509 2,643 2,788	4.58
85 90 95 100	122 122 122 122 122	2.293 2.410 2.549 2.664	4.82	123 123 123 123	2.924 3.081 3.207	3.97
1	1	1	1	1		-

ŝ

Time mins.	Stirrer Speed r.p.m.	Aqueous Conc. C <sub>w</sub> x 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litro	Organic Conc. C <sub>s</sub> x 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litre (mean)	Stirrer Speed r.p.m.	Aqueous Conc. C <sub>W</sub> x 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litre	Organic Conc. C <sub>s</sub> x 10 <sup>3</sup> molc/litre (mean)
	Ex.No.57	•		Ex No.59		
0 5 10	27 27 27 27	0.027 0.081 0.133 0.181	8.77	26 26 26 26	0.141 0.231 0.501 0.671	8.40
20 25 30 35	27/51 51 51 51	0.238 0.303 0.362 0.438	8,53	26/49 49 50 50	0.893 1.135 1.375 1.584	7.51
40 45 50 55	51/75 <sup>.</sup> 76 76 <b>7</b> 6	0.491 0.565 0.683 0.740	8,20	50/75 75 75 75	1.699 1.935 2.155 2.397	6,70
60 65 70 75	76/99 99 99 99	0.822 0.903 1.006 1.119	<b>7.</b> 87	75/99 99 99 99	2.594 2.800 3.033 3.210	5 <b>.7</b> 8
80 85 90 95	99/123 123 123 123	1,194 1,303 1,411 1,518 1,624	7.46	99/123 123 123 123 123	3.382 3.507 3.790 3.928 4.098	4.97
100	Ex No.58	1.024		Ex No.60	1	
0 5 10 15 20	26 26 26 26 26/50	0.036 0.104 0.161 0.224 0.303	8.74	26 26 26 26	0.193 0.438 0.709 1.003 1.316	8.19
25 30 35 40	50 50 50 50 50/75	0.380 0.500 0.600 0.717	8.39	49 49 49 49 49/74	· 1.504 1.834 2.019 2.371	7.05
45 50 55 60	75 75 75 <b>7</b> 5/99	0.857 0.951 1.139 1.293	7.93	74 74 74 <b>7</b> 4/99	2.615 2.855 3.088 3.292	5,98
65 70 75 80	99 99 99 99/123	1.451 1.651 1.776 1.932	7.21	99 99 99 99/124	3.483 3.673 3.859 4.027	5.13
85 90 95 100	123 123 123 123 123	2.082 2.231 2.421 2.535	6.59	124 124 124 124 124	4.201 4.360 4.513 4.671	4.38

'

.....

. . ..

- - -

.

. .

1. MX

~

Time mins.	Stirror Speed	Aqueous Conc. C <sub>W</sub> x 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litre	Organic Cone. C <sub>s</sub> x 10 <sup>°</sup> mole/litre	Stirrer Speed	Aqueous Conc. C <sub>W</sub> x 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litre	Organie Conc. C <sub>s</sub> x 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litre
	F. No. 88		(mean)	Ex No.93	l La constante de la constante La constante de la constante d La constante de la constante d La constante de la constante d	(rean)
0 5 10 15 20	22 22 22 22 22 22 22/48	0.124 0.175 0.254 0.328 0.408	8.65	36 36 36 35 37/52	0.172 0.297 0.358 0.554 0.619	8.54
25 30 35 40	49 49 49 49/73	0,500 0,578 0,636 0,769	8,31	52 52 52 52/78	0,759 0.865 1.070 1.280	8,03
45 50 55 60	73 73 73 73/100	0.850 0.993 1.102 1.259	7,89	78 77 78 77/104	1.368 1.629 1.700 2.023	7.24
65 70 75 80	100 100 100 100/125	1.378 1.539 • 1.704 1.817	7.32	104 104 103 103/129	2.184 2.349 2.565 2.802	6.47
85 90 95 100	125 125 125 125 125	1.984 2.177 2.327 2.416	6.65	129 129 129 129 129	3.024 3.295 3.516 3.744	5.49
	Ex No.92		n de lette de la constant de la cons	Ex No.94		
0 5 10 15 20	26 26 26 26 26 26/49	0.048 0.170 0.245 0.311 0.403	8.65	38 37 37 36 37/52	0.111 0.220 0.344 0.465 0.545	8.56
25 30 35 40	49 49 49 <b>49</b> /73	0.528 0.655 0.780 0.931	8.24	51 52 52 52/77	0.688 0.920 1.050 1.230	7.97
45 50 55 60	74 74 73 73/100	1.101 1.262 1.464 1.632	7.61	77 78 77/104	1.575 1.597 1.797 1.874	7.27
70 75 80	101 101 100 100/126	2.055 2.225 2.479	6.76	104 104 103 103/129	2.074 2.315 2.570 2.813 2.959	6,52
90 95 100	126 126 126 126	2.655 2.923 3.132 3.334	5.87	129 130 130	2.939 3.079 3.258 3.683	5.72

.

Time mins.	Stirrer Speed r.p.m.	Aqueous Conc. C <sub>w</sub> x 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litre	Organic Conc. C <sub>s</sub> x 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litre (mean)
	Ex No, 96		
0 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 45 50 55 60 65 70 75 80 85 90	38 37 38 37/51 52 52 52 52/78 78 78 78 78 78 78 103 103 103 103 103 129 129	$\begin{array}{c} 0.208\\ 0.258\\ 0.329\\ 0.426\\ 0.483\\ 0.612\\ 0.741\\ 0.816\\ 0.677\\ 1.041\\ 1.135\\ 1.271\\ 1.415\\ 1.722\\ 1.855\\ 1.969\\ 2.095\\ 2.363\\ 2.557\end{array}$	7.69 7.27 6.86 6.11 5.38

.

.

# APPENDIX 11 (c)

# KINETIC RESULTS FOR THE STRIPPING OF COBALT FROM D.E.H.P.

Time mins.	Stirrer Speed r.p.m.	Aqueous Conc. C <sub>a</sub> x 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litre	Organic Conc. C <sub>s</sub> x 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litre	Stirrer Speed r.p.m.	Aqueous Conc. C <sub>a</sub> x 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litre	Organic Conc. C <sub>s</sub> x 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litre
	Ex No.75			Ex No.77		
0 5 10 15 20	31 31 31 31 31 31/52	0.147 0.219 0.308 0.435 0.542	6 <b>.</b> 33	30 30 30 30 30/52	0.047 0.071 0.084 0.101 0.133	6.56
25 30 35 40	52 52 52 52/77	0.685 0.839 1.049 1.163	5.79	52 52 52 52/78 78	0.171 0.215 0.240 0.278 0.341	6.41
45 50 55 60	77 77 77/103	1.523 1.533 1.655 1.756	5.03	78 78 78/104 104	0.391 0.496 0.564 0.676	6.24
70 75 80	103 103 103/130	2.039 2.189 2.330	4.55	104 104 104/130 130	0.740 0.833 0.951 1.057	5,88
90 95 100	130 130 130 130	2.435 2.604 2.729 2.855	3.94	130 130 130	1.142 1.239 1.431	5.46
	Ex No.76			Ex No.78		
0 5 10 15 20	31 31 31 31 31 31/52	0.072 0.103 0.159 0.184 0.211	6.48	29 30 35 30 29/51	0.105 0.203 0.401 0.578 0.684	6.24
25 30 35 40	52 52 52 51/78	0.293 0.369 0.417 0.595	6.27	53 53 53 53/79	0.798 0.866 1.028 1.134	5.76
45 50 55 60	78 78 78 78/104	0.669 0.796 0.939 1.040	5,83	79 79 79/105	1.242 1.366 1.496 1.603 1.661	5.25
70 75 80	104 104 104 104/130	1.205 1.328 1.397 1.605	5.27	103 103 104 105/130 130	1.730 1.812 2.010 2.148	4.85
90 95 100	130 130 130 130	1.734 1.828 1.923 2.105	4.75	130 130 130 130	2.217 2.346 2.450	4.35

•

.

•

Time mins.	Stirrer Speed r.p.m.	Aqueous Conc. C <sub>a</sub> x 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litre	Organic Conc. C <sub>s</sub> x 10 <sup>3</sup> molc/litre	Stirrer Speed r.p.m.	Aqueous Conc. C <sub>a</sub> x 10 <sup>3</sup> molc/litre	Grganic Conc. C <sub>s</sub> x 10 <sup>3</sup> molc/litre
	Ex No.79			Ex No.81		
0 5 10 15	25 25 26 26 26(50	0.128 0.160 0.187 0.234 0.301	13,96	27 26 25 27	0.034 0.055 0.031 0.105 0.130	3.46
25 30 35 40	52 52 52 52 52/73 78	0.426 0.589 0.664 0.767 0.965	13.55	52 52 51 51/78 78	0.151 0.189 0.237 0.286 0.354	3,35
50 55 60	73 78 78/104	1.058 1.271 1.479	13.05	78 78 78/104	0.426 0.488 0.553 0.650	3.11
70 75 80	104 104 104/130 130	1.921 2.186 2.366 2.645	12,18	104 104 104/130 130	0.696 0.767 0.827 0.900	2.82
90 95 100	130 130 130 130	2.643 2.664 3.072 3.280	11.18	130 130 130 130	0.950 1.033 1.082	2 <b>.</b> 56
	Ex No.80			Ex No.82		
0 5 10 15 20	26 26 27 27 27 27/51	0.045 0.075 0.102 0.143 0.199	9.30	25 29 30 30 29/51	0.028 0.037 0.049 0.056 0.072	6.59
25 30 35 40	51 50 50 50/77	0.293 0.375 0.479 0.559	9.02	52 52 52 52/78	0.117 0.146 0.188 0.237	6.49
45 50 55 60	77 77 77/104	0.636 0.792 0.879 1.000	8.59	78 78 78 78/105	0.273 0.319 0.352	6.31
55 70 75 80	104 104 104 104/130	1.108 1.346 1.509 1.661	8.02	105 105 105 105/131	0.499 0.572 0.604 0.685	6.05
90 95 100	130 130 130 130	1.735 1.955 2.160 2. <del>3</del> 34	7.37	130 130 130 130	0.756 0.822 0.900 0.958	5.79

Time mins.	Stirrer Speed r.p.m.	Aqueous Conc. C <sub>a</sub> x 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litro	Organic Conc. C <sub>s</sub> x 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litre	Stirrer Speed r.p.m.	Aqueous Conc. C <sub>a</sub> x 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litre	Organic Conc. C <sub>s</sub> x 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litre
	Ex No.83			Ex No.85		
0 5 10 15 20	25 29 29 29 29/51	0.014 0.031 0.050 0.074 0.104	6.39	30 27 27 27 27 27/52	0.038 0.075 0.103 0.162 0.225	7.21
25 30 35 40	52 52 52 52 52/78	0.153 0.209 0.268 0.315 0.399	6.23	53 53 52 52/79 79	0.307 0.425 0.476 0.615 0.759	6 <b>.</b> 89
50 55 60	79 78 78/105	0.432 0.575 0.648	6.00	79 79 79/106	0.951 1.130 1.309	6.34
65 70 75 80	105 105 105 105/130	0.785 0.890 1.002 1.102	5.52	104 104 104 104/130	1.543 1.734 1.953 2.158 2.421	5.54
90 95 <b>1</b> 00	130 130 130 130	1.238 1.403 1.495 1.632	4.99	130 130 130	2.704 2.947 3.221	4.52
	Ex No.84			Ex No.85		
0 5 10 15 20	29 26 27 27 26/49	0.037 0.064 0.032 0.109 0.136	4.40	29 27 27 29 30/52	0.012 0.060 0.094 0.120 0.155	6.55
25 30 35 40	53 53 51 48/78	0.219 0.294 0.373 0.451	4.18	53 52 52 49/78	0.222 0.300 0.377 0.453	6 <b>.</b> 34
45 50 55 60	78 78 78 78/105	0.570 0.682 0.796 0.913	3.78	79 78 79 79/105	0.535 0.680 0.825 0.940	5.95
70 75 80	106 105 106/130	1.057 1.145 1.261 1.371	3.30	103 103 105/130 130	1.193 .1.341 1.491	5.42
90 95 100	130 130 130 130	1.587 1.691 1.803	2.84	130 130 130	1.751 1.853 2.040	4.83

Time mins.	Stirrer Speed r.p.m.	Aqueous Conc. C <sub>a</sub> x 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litre	Organic Conc. C <sub>s</sub> x 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litre	Stirrer Speed r.p.m.	Aqueous Conc. C <sub>a</sub> x 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litre	Organic Conc. C <sub>s</sub> x 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litre
	Ex No.87			Ex No.91		
0 5 10 15 20	25 26 26 26 26/49	0.021 0.039 0.055 0.031 0.102 0.135	6.58	25 26 25 27 27/49	0.025 0.035 0.055 0.038 0.113 0.162	6 <b>.</b> 58
30 35 40 45	49 49 49/74 73	0.172 0.223 0.262 0.316	6.49	49 49 49/73 73	0.207 0.244 0.315 0.370	6.43
50 55 60 65	74 74 74/100 99	0.385 0.472 0.553 0.694	6.25	73 73 73/100 100	0.463 0.538 0.551 0.649	6.17
70 75 80 85	99 99 99/125 125	0.754 0.842 0.912 1.001	5,80	100 101 101/126 126	0,787 0,844 0,961 1,118	5.30
90 95 <b>1</b> 00	125 125 125	1.202 1.300	5,51	120 126 126	1.384 1.570	3.30

· . .

# APPENDIX 11 (d)

# KINETIC RESULTS FOR THE STRIPPING OF NICKEL FROM D.E.H.P.

Time mins.	Stirrer Speed r.p.m.	Aqueous Conc. C <sub>a</sub> x 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litre	Organic Conc. C <sub>s</sub> x 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litre	Stirrer Speed r.p.m.	Aquegus Conc. C <sub>a</sub> x 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litre	Organic Cone. C <sub>s</sub> x 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/lltre
	Ex No.89			Ex No.93		
0 5 10 15 20	25 25 25 25 25 25/49	0.144 0.181 0.217 0.254 0.292	6.22	29 31 31 31 31 31/51	0.103 0.174 0.254 0.347 0.440	6,19
25 30 35 40 45	49 49 49 49/73 73	0.358 0.457 0.526 0.591 0.682	5,98	52 52 52 52/77 52/77	0.589 0.717 0.824 0.941 1.035	5.71
50 55 60	73 73 73/100	0.773 0.880 0.948	5,65	77 77 77/103	1.202 1.340 1.469	5.21
65 70 75 80	99 99 99 99/125	1.040 1.167 1.280 1.378	5.24	103 103 103 103/130	1,603 1,760 1,263 2,014	4.63
85 90 95 100	125 125 125 125 125	1.492 1.592 1.728 1.846	4.79	130 130 130 130	2.155 2.226 2.400 2.522	4.07
	Ex No.90			Ex No.99		
0 5 10 15 20	25 26 26 26 26/49	0.201 0.242 0.295 0.353 0.418	6 <b>.</b> 14	34 34 35 35 34/51	0,118 0,191 0.268 0.358 0.435	6.17
25 30 35 40	49 49 49 49/73	0.509 0.605 0.683 0.767	5,83	52 52 52 52/77	0.546 0.661 0.769 0.869	5.76
45 50 55 60	73 74 74 73/100	0.883 0.983 1.035 1.194	5.44	· 77 77 77 77/103	1.016 1.151 1.277 1.453	5.26
65 70 75 80	100 100 100 100/125	1.311 1.431 1.566 1.652	4.97	103 103 103 103/129	1.587 1.718 1.850 1.981	4.68
85 90 95 100	125 125 125 125 125	1.733 1.837 2.024 2.179	4,49	129 129 129 129 129	2.075 2.222 2.350 2.500	4.14

.

Time mins.	Stirrer Speed r.p.m.	Aquenus Conc. C <sub>a</sub> x 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litre	Organic Conc. C <sub>s</sub> x 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litre	Stirrer Speed r.p.m.	Aqueous Conc. C <sub>a</sub> x 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litre	Organic Conc. C <sub>s</sub> x 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litre
	Ex No.100			Ex No.102		
0 5 10 15	30 30 30 30	0.041 0.061 0.035 0.103	6.35	30 31 31 31	0.217 0.370 0.529 0.688	5.91
25 30 35 40	50/57 51 51 51 51 51/77	0.138 0.186 0.227 0.268 0.316	6.21	51/51 51 51 51 51/77	1.031 1.233 1.392 1.525	5.19
45 50 55 60	77 77 77 77/103	0.357 0.424 0.475 0.543	6.01	77 77 77 77/103	1,669 1,803 1,953 2,085	4.60
65 70 75 80	103 103 103 103/129	0.600 0.660 0.732 0.791	5.76	103 103 103 103/129	2.187 2.305 2.443 2.565	4.06
85 90 95 100	129 129 129 129 129	0.867 0,953 1.030 1.100	5.45	129 129 129 129 129	2.683 2.784 2.904 3.003	3.56
	Ex No.101		,	Ex No.103		
0 5 10 15 20	31 34 35 35 35/53	0.073 0.187 0.305 0.414 0.520	6,13	34 34 34 34 34 34/52	0.312 0.453 0.587 0.711 0.783	11.77
25 30 35 40	53 53 53 53/77	0.662 0.790 0.919 1.044	5.64	52 52 52 52/77	0.859 1.001 1.100 1.221	11.35
45 50 55 60	77 77 77 77/103	1.200 1.348 1.483 1.601	5.07	77 77 77 77/103	1.351 1.498 1.641 1.771	10.83
65 70 75 80	103 103 103 103/129	1.711 1.848 1.950 2.037	4.54	103 103 103 103/129	1.958 2.200 2.396 2.592	10.10
85 90 95 100	129 129 129 129 129	2.154 2.253 2.365 2.473	4.09	129 129 129 129 129	2.814 3.036 3.234 3.465	9.22

Time mins.	Stirrer Speed r.p.m.	'Aqueous Cone. C <sub>a</sub> x 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litre	Organic Cone. C <sub>s</sub> x 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litro	Stirrer Speed r.p.m.	Aqueous Conc. C <sub>a</sub> x 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litre	Organic Cone. C <sub>s</sub> x 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litre
	Ex No.104			Ex No.105		
0 5 10 15 20	35 35 35 35 35 35/52	. 128 . 235 . 323 . 458 . 537	10_03	47 50 52 52 52/78	0.070 0.116 0.150 0.185 0.243	6_49
25 30 35 40	52 52 52 52/78	.631 .750 .849 1.001	9.64	78 78 78 76/104 104	0.315 0.361 0.423 0.475 0.550	6.38
50 55 60	78 78 78 78/103	1.302 1.465 1.630	9.07	104 104 104/130	0.612 0.683 0.752	6_01
65 70 75 80	103 103 103 103/129	1.817 2.013 2.200 2.376 2.581	8.33	130 130 130 130 130	0.833 0.883 0.942 1.045	5.73
90 95 100	129 129 129 129 129	2.331 2.805 2.979 3.168	7.49			
	Ex No.105			Ex No.107		
0 5 10 15 20	35 35 35 35 35/52	0.033 0.059 0.025 0.134 0.156	4.72	48 49 49 49 49	0.120 0.204 0.284 0.369 0.462	3.59
25 30 35 40	52 52 52 52/78	0.245 0.287 0.347 0.468	4.52	79 79 79 79/104	0.599 0.693 0.787 0.868	3.17
45 50 55 60	78 78 78 75/103	0.492 0.567 0.648 0.720	4.23	104 104 104 102/129	1.039 1.153 1.205	2.76
65 70 75 80	103 103 103 103/129	0.904 0.992 1.090	3.83	129 129 129 129	1.207 1.380 1.440 1.555	2.44
90 90 95 100	129 129 129 129	1.175 1.266 1.348 1.445	3.52			

÷

•

.

Ex No.103 0 30 0.146	Time mins.	Stirrer Speed r.p.m.	Aquecus Conc. C <sub>a</sub> x 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litre	Organic Conc. C <sub>s</sub> x 10 <sup>3</sup> mole/litre
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Ex No.10 0 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55 60 65 70 75 80 85 90 95 100	3 30 30 30/52 52 52/78 78 78 78 78 78 78/103 104 104 104 104 104 129 129 129 129	$\begin{array}{c} 0.146\\ 0.207\\ 0.230\\ 0.293\\ 0.305\\ 0.410\\ 0.474\\ 0.596\\ 0.679\\ 0.801\\ 0.921\\ 1.034\\ 1.150\\ 1.326\\ 1.439\\ 1.540\\ 1.651\\ 1.784\\ 1.943\\ 2.054\\ 2.186\end{array}$	4.58 4.33 3.87 3.33 2.80

References

- Fletcher, J.M., Morris, D.F.C. and Main, A.G., Trans. Inst. Min. & Met., 1955-56, <u>55</u>, 487.
- 2. Fletcher, J.M., Extraction and Refining of the Rarer Metals. Congress Inst. Min. & Met., Paper 2.
- 3. Foley, D.D., and Filbert, R.B. (Jr)., Ind. Eng. Chem., 1958, 50, 144.
- 4. Baes, C.F., Zingaro, R.A. and Coleman, C.F., J. Physical Chem., 1958, <u>62</u>, 129.
- 5. Naito, K., Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan, 1960, 33, 363, 894.
- 6. Clemmer, J.B., Proceedings Intern. Min. Proc. Cong., 1956 (Stockholm).
- 7. Ross, J.R., Rosenbaum, J.B. and Clemmer, J.B., Report Atomic Energy Comm., (U.S.A.).
- 8. Ryon, A.D., Daly, F.L. and Lowrie, R.S., Chem. Eng. Progr., 1959, <u>58</u>, 70.
- National Chemical Laboratory reports, NCL/AE. 172, 183, 185, 188, 190, 197, 198 and 199.
- 10. Secton, F., Deco-Trefoil, May-June-July 1961.
- 11. Wood, J.T. and Williams, J.A., Trans. Inst. Chem. Eng., 1958 36, 382.
- 12. Holmes, Alder and Mayberry, Atomic Energy Authority report, A ERE M 944.
- 13. Blakes, C.A., Coleman, C.F. and White, J.C., Ind. Eng. Chem., 1958, <u>50</u>, 1756.
- 14. Bellingham, A.I. and Simard, R., Can. J. of Chem., <u>39</u>, 113.
- Blakes, C.A., Baes, C.F., Brown, K.B., Coleman, C.F. and White, J.C., ORNL - 2172, 1957.
- 16. Fletcher, A.W. and Wilson, J.C., Trans. Inst. Min.& Met., March 1961.
- 17. Warren Spring Laboratory reports, PR/27/59, PR/MP/8 and RR/MP/1.
- 18. Baldwin, W.H., O.R.N.L. 2983, 1960.
- 19. Kennedy, J., A.E.R.E. C/M 369, Dec. 1958.
| 20. | Irving, H. and Edgington, D.N., J.Inorg. & Nuclear Chem., 1960, 15, 158.                                 |
|-----|--|
| 21. | Glasstone, S., Laidler, K.J. and Eyring, H., "Theory of Rate<br>Processes", McGraw-Hill, New York, 1941. |
| 22. | Hatta, S., Technical Reports of Tohoku Imp. University, 1932, 119.                                       |
| 23. | Lewis, W.K. and Whitman, W.G., Ind. Eng. Chem., 1924, <u>16</u> , 1215.                                  |
| 24. | Whitman, W.G., Chem. Met. Eng., 1923, <u>29</u> , 147.   |
| 25. | Nernst, W., Z. Physik. Chem., 1888, <u>2</u> , 613.  |
| 26. | Nernst, W., Z.Physik. Chem., 1892, <u>9</u> , 140.   |
| 27. | Gordon, K.F. and Sherwood, T.K., Chem. Eng. Prog. Sym. Ser.1954, 50,                                     |
| 28. | Searle, R. and Gordon, K.F., Amer. Inst. Chem. Eng. J., 1957, 3, 490.                                    |
| 29. | Lewis, J.B., Chem. Eng. Sci., 1955, <u>4</u> , 291; 1958, <u>8</u> , 295.                                |
| 30. | Higbie, R., Trans. Amer. Inst. Chem. Eng., 1935, <u>31</u> , 365.  |
| 31. | Danckwerts, P.V., Ind. Eng. Chem., 1951. <u>43</u> , 1460.   |
| 32. | Danckwerts, P.V., Trans. Faraday Soc., 1950, <u>46</u> , 300.  |
| 33. | Danckwerts, P.V., Amer. Inst. Chem. Eng. J., 1955, <u>1</u> , 453.                                       |
| 34. | Danckwerts, P.V., and Kennedy, A.M., Trans. Inst. Chem. Eng.,<br>1954, <u>32</u> , 549.                  |
| 35. | Danckwerts, P.V. and Kennedy, A.M., Chem.Eng.Sci., 1958, 8, 201.   |
| 36. | Kishinevskii, M.K. and Pamilov, A.V., Zhur. Priklad. Khim., 1949,<br>22, 1173.                           |
| 37. | Kishinevskii, M.K., Zhur. Pricklad. Khim., 1954, <u>27</u> , 382, 450.                                   |
| 38. | Scott, E.J., Tung, L.H. and Drickamer, H.G., J.Chem.Phys., 1951, 19, 1075                                |
| 39. | Auer, P.L. and Murbach, E.W., J.Chem.Phys., 1954, 22, 1054.  |
| 40. | Davies, J.T. and Wiggill, J.B., Proc.Roy.Soc., 1960, A255, 277.  |
| 41. | Vignes, A., J. Chim. Phys., 1960, <u>57</u> , 966.   |
| 42. | Vignes, A., J. Chim. Phys., 1960, <u>57</u> , 980.   |
|     |  |

- 43. Vignes, A., J. Chim. Phys., 1960, <u>57</u>, 999.
- 44. Potter, O.E., Chem. Eng. Sci., 1957, <u>6</u>, 170.
- 45. Toor, H.L. and Marchello, J.M., Amer. Inst. Chem. Eng. J., 1958, 4, 97.
- 46. Toor, H.L. and Marchello, J.M., Ind. Eng. Chem. (Fundamentals), 1963, <u>2</u>, 8-12.
- 47. Schappel, R.B., Union Carbide Nuclear Co., U.S.A.; Y 1298, May 1960.
- 48. Hennico, A. and Vermeulen, T., U.R.C.L. 9415, 1960.
- 49. Davies, J.T. and Haydon, D.A., Proc.Roy.Soc., 1958, <u>A243</u>, 490.
- 50. Haydon, D.A., Proc. Roy. Soc., 1958, <u>A243</u>, 483.
- 51. Haydon, D.A., Nature Lond., 1955, <u>176</u>, 839.
- 52. Sternling, C.V. and Scriven, L.E., Amer.Inst.Chem.Eng.J. 1959, 5, 514.
- 53. Goltz, G.E., J.Imp.Coll.Chem.Eng.Soc., 1958-59, 12, 40.
- 54. Garner, F.H., Nutt, C.N. and Mohtadi, N.F., Nature Lond. 1955, <u>175</u>, 603.
- 55. Groothius, H. and Zinderweg, F.J., Chem. Eng. Sci., 1960, 12, 288.
- 56. Johnson, H.F. and Bliss, H., Trans. Amer. Inst. Chem. Eng., 1946, <u>42</u>, 231.
- 57. Gayler, R. and Pratt, H.R.C., Trans.Inst.Chem.Eng., 1957, <u>35</u>, 273.
- 58. Murdoch, R. and Pratt, H.R.C., Trans.Inst.Chem.Eng., 1953, 31, 307.
- Smith, L.E., Thornton, J.D. and Pratt, H.R.C., Trans. Inst. Chem. Eng. 1957, <u>35</u>, 292.
- 60. Boye-Christiansen, G. and Terjesen, S.G., Chem.Eng.Sci., 1958, 7, 222.
- 61. Boye-Christiansen, G. and Terjesen, S.G., Chem.Eng.Sci., 1959, 9, 225,238
- 62. Lindland, K.P. and Terjesen, S.G., Chem.Eng.Sci., 1956, 5, 1.
- 63. Melhus, B.J. and Terjesen, S.G., Chem. Eng. Sci., 1955, <u>4</u>, 265.

- 64. Melhus, B.J. and Terjesen, S.G., Chem. Eng. Sci., 1957, 7, 83.
- 65. Lewis, J.B., Chem. Eng. Sci., 1954, <u>3</u>, 248.
- 66. Lewis, J.B., Chem. Eng. Sci., 1954, <u>3</u>, 260.
- 67. Davies, J.T. and Wiggell, J.B., Proc. Roy. Soc., 1960, <u>A255</u>, 277.
- 68. Mayers, G.R.A., Chem. Eng. Sci., 1961, <u>16</u>, 55-66 & 69.
- 69. Sinfelt, J.H., Dissert. Abs., 1955, <u>15</u>, 98.
- 70. Sinfelt, J.H., and Drickamer, H.G., J.Chem.Phys., 1955, 23, 1095.
- 73. Hatta, S., Technical Report of Tohoku Imp. University Japan, 1932, 119.
- 74. Sherwood, T.K. and Wei, J.C., Ind. Eng. Chem., 1957, <u>49</u>, 1030.
- 75. McManamey, W.J., Chem. Eng. Sci., 1961, <u>25</u>, 210.
- 76. Keisch, B., IDO 14490, Nov. 1959.
- 77. Chester, C.V., O.R.N.L. 3109, June 1961.
- 78. Chester, C.V., O.R.N.L. 3018, Feb. 1961.
- 79. Langlois, G.E., Guilberg, J.E. and Vermeulen, T., Rev. Sci. Inst., 1954, <u>25</u>, 360.
- 80. Vermeulen, T., Williams, G.M. and Langlois, G.E., Chem. Eng. Progr., 1955, <u>51</u>, 85-F.
- 81. Rodger, W., Chem. Eng. Prog., 1956, <u>52</u>, 515.
- 82. Trice, V.G. and Rodgers, W., ANL 5512, 1956.
- 83. Lamm, O., in "The Ultracentrifuge", Clarendon Press, 1940, 258.
- 84. Burger, L.L., HM-62087, Nov. 1959.
- Scott, E.J., Tung, L.H. and Drickamer, H.G., J. Chem. Phys. 1951, <u>19</u>, 1075.
- 88. Garner, F.H. and Hale, A.R., Chem. Eng. Sci., 1953, 2, 157.
- 89. Garner, F.H. and Skelland, A.P., Trans. Inst. Chem. Eng. 1951, <u>29</u>, 315.

90.	Garner, F.H. and Skelland, A.P., Ind. Eng. Chem., 1954, 46, 1255.
91.	Garner, F.H. and Skelland, A.P., Chem. Eng. Sci., 1954, 3, 1.
92.	Garner, F.H. and Skelland, A.P., Chem. Eng. Sci., 1955, 4, 148.
93.	Sherwood, T.K., Chem. Eng. Sci., 1955, <u>4</u> , 290.
94.	McManamey, W.J., Chem. Eng. Sci., 1961, <u>15</u> , 251.
95.	Olander, D.R., Chem. Eng. Sci., 1962, <u>18</u> , 123.
96.	Martin, T.W., Nature Lond., 1959, <u>183</u> , 312.
97.	Vignes, A., J. Chim. Phys., 1960, <u>57</u> , 991.
98.	Quinn, J.A. and Jeannin, P.G., Chem. Eng. Sci., 1961, <u>15</u> , 243.
99•	Adams, N.K., The Physics and Chemistry of Surfaces, Oxford Univ. Press, 1941.
100.	Hills, G.J. and Djordjevic, S., Trans. Faraday Soc., 1960, <u>56</u> , 269.
101.	Blakes, C.A., Baes, C.F., Brown, K.B., Coleman, C.F. and White, J.C. 2nd Conf. Peaceful Uses of Atm. Energy, Geneva; 1958, 28/P/1550.
102.	Dyrrsen, D., Acta. Chem. Scand., 1957, <u>11</u> , 1277.
103.	Brownlee, K.A., Industrial Experimentation, H.M.S.O., 61-69.
104.	Robinson, R.A. and Stokes, R.H., Electrolyte Solutions, Butterworth, 195
105.	Schlichting, H., Boundary Layer Theory (2nd Ed.) McGraw-Hill, New York, 1960.
106.	Stewardson, K., Proc. Camb. Philosophical Soc., 1953, <u>49(2</u> ), 333.
107.	Crank, J., "The Mathematics of Diffusion", Oxford Univ. Press, 1956.
108.	Cattrall, R.N., Australian J. Chem., <u>14(1</u> ), 1961.
109.	Baldwin, W.H., O.R.W.L. 2983, 1960.